A	cut	te Division -Metad	data 2024
No		Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1		KPI title & Number A16	New: Return Ratio (excluding obstetrics, warfarin and haematology clinics)
	1b	KPI Short Title	OPD Ratio
2		KPI Description	The number of new patients that attend a service compared to the number of review patients that attend a service. Expressed by setting out for each new patient attendance, how many review patients attendances occur. This is trimmed to exclude large volume specialties of obstetrics and warfarin haematology clinics with expected ratios in excess of 2:1
3		KPI Rationale	This is an access indicator. Lower ratios of review patients will facilitate more new patients to be seen thus reducing waiting lists
	3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant a) Quality and Safety
4		KPI Target	1:2
	4a	Target Trajectory	
	4b	Volume metrics	
5		KPI Calculation	Number of new patients and number of review (return) patients seen in hospital clinic expressed as a ratio. Exclude obstetrics patients and haematology/warfarin, then calculate new to review ratio
6		Data Sources	Hospitals
	6a	Data sign off	Acute Business Information Unit
	6b	Data Quality Issues	Exclusion process may not achieve goal. Roll out of new minimum data set and associated definitions required to ensure valid data
7		Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8		Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	As per description no. 2 above
9		Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU- Acute OPD Template
10		International Comparison	No OPD measure of performance internationally due to different structures of health service delivery.
11		KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12		KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13		KPI report period	Monthly M
14		KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15		KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other
16		Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17		Additional Information	
			ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Cor	ntac	t details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
			Name: Acute Operations
			Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
			Telephone Number
			Data support
			Name: Acute Business Information Unit
			Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
			Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gov	/ern	ance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
			Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI	's w	ill be deemed 'active' until a f	iormal request to change or remove is received

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A38	Hospital Inpatient Enquiry (HIPE) completeness – Prior month: % of cases entered into HIPE
1b	KPI Short Title	HIPE Completeness
	KPI Description	Percentage of all discharges from a prior month coded by the end of the following month by HIPE
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
1	KPI Target	100%
4a	Target Trajectory	Data is point in time
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: (Number of discharges exported to HIPE in report period)*100 Denominator: Total number of discharges on PAS elligible for HIPE coding in report period
5	Data Sources	HIPE and PAS data
6a	Data sign off	HPO
6b	Data Quality Issues	Only accurate if all PAS downloads are made e.g. Dialysis
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	NA
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE and PAS data
10	International Comparison	NA
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
<u> </u>		Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Sonta	t details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Emer Gallagher
		Email address: emer.gallagher1@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 7718445
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Goveri	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Αςι	te Division Inpatie	ent & Day Case Waiting Times - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A152	% of adults waiting <9 months for an elective procedure (inpatient)
1b	KPI Short Title	Adult IP WL <9 months
	KPI Description	% of adults waiting <9 months for inpatient procedure excluding GI Endoscopy. Inpatient – A patient admitted to hospital for treatment or investigation and is scheduled to stay in a designated inpatient bed.
	KPI Rationale	No adult should wait more than 9 months for an IP procedure. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	90%
а	Target Trajectory	Point in time
	KPI Calculation	
	Data Sources	Data Sourced from NTPF. Data taken from last day Wednesday of month and submitted to BIU
6a	Data sign off	NTPF
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Patient awaiting an inpatient procedure, waiting less than 9 months
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Basic demographic details, procedure details including urgency level
)	International Comparison	Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
iover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
(PI's	will be deemed 'active' until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received

Αςι	te Division Inpatie	ent & Day Case Waiting Times - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A153	% of adults waiting <9 months for an elective procedure (day case)
1b	KPI Short Title	Adult DC WL <9 months
2	KPI Description	% of adults waiting <9 months for day case procedure excluding GI endoscopy – A patient who is admitted to a designated day bed/place on an elective basis for care and/or treatment.
3	KPI Rationale	No adult should wait more than 9 months for a day case procedure.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	90%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	
6	Data Sources	Data Sourced from NTPF. Data taken from last day Wednesday of month and submitted to BIU
6a	Data sign off	NTPF
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
B	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Patient awaiting a daycase procedure, waiting less than 9 months
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Basic demographic details, procedure details including urgency level
10	International Comparison	Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
t is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
	-	validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's v	will be deemed 'active' until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of children waiting <9 months for an elective procedure (inpatient)
	A154	
1b	KPI Short Title	Child IP WL <9 months
2	KPI Description	% of children waiting <9 months for inpatient procedure excluding GI Endoscopy. Inpatient – A patient admitted to hospital for treatment or investigation and is scheduled to stay in a designated inpatient bed.
3	KPI Rationale	No child should wait more than 9 months for an IP procedure. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	90%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
i	KPI Calculation	
6	Data Sources	Data Sourced from NTPF. Data taken from last Wednesday of month and submitted to BIU Child age is set at 15 (up to your 16th birthday) for hospitals that treat both Adults and Paeds. Everyone attending a children's only hospital would be considered a child and anyone attending Adults only hospital will be classed as an adult
6a	Data sign off	NTPF
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
	metrics only)	
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Basic demographic details, procedure details including urgency level
10	International Comparison	Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
11	KPI Monitoring	KPI will be monitored monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
t is po	olicy to include data in Open D	hata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of children waiting <9 months for an elective procedure (day case)
	A155	
1b	KPI Short Title	Child DC WL <9 months
	KPI Description	% of children waiting <9 months for day case procedure excluding GI endoscopy – A patient who is admitted to a designated day bed/place on an elective basis for care and/or treatment.
	KPI Rationale	No child should wait more than 9 months for a day case procedure.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	90%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
	KPI Calculation	
5	Data Sources	Data Sourced from NTPF. Data taken from last Wednesday of month and submitted to BIU Child age is set at 15 (up to your 16th birthday) for hospitals that treat both Adults and Paeds. Everyone attending a children's only hospital would be considered a child and anyone attending Adults only hospital will be classed as an adult
6a	Data sign off	NTPF
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Basic demographic details, procedure details including urgency level
0	International Comparison	Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.je/eng/services/Publications
•		
7	Additional Information	
is pr	plicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Bover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Αςι	ite Division Outpa	tient Waiting Times - Metadata 2024
١o	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A156	% of people waiting <15 months for first access to OPD services
1b	KPI Short Title	OPD - WL <15 Months
	KPI Description	% of people waiting less than 15 months to be seen in outpatient services
	KPI Rationale	90% of patients should wait no more than 15 months for first access to outpatient services
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	90%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Number of outpatient patients waiting to be seen less than 15 months Denominator: Total number of patients waiting to be seen in Outpatients
	Data Sources	Data Sourced from NTPF. Data taken from last day Wednesday of month and submitted to BIU
6a	Data sign off	NTPF
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	No. of patients waiting less than 15 months for first access to OPD services
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Basic demographic details, procedure details including urgency level
0	International Comparison	Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
is po	olicy to include data in Open D	nata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
(PI's	will be deemed 'active' until a f	formal request to change or remove is received
		i o specie o Vici internetion

Ac	ute Division Inpatie	nt Waiting list Chronologically Scheduled - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of routine elective procedures (inpatient) chronologically scheduled
	A146	
1b	Additional Information	IP Scheduled
2	KPI Description	% of routine patients on IP waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled as reported by the Scheduled Care dashboard.
3	KPI Rationale	Patients who have been waiting for a routine procedure for an IP TCI date should not be scheduled ahead of a patient waiting for a shorter period of time.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		a) Quality and Safety;
		b) Access;
4	KPI Target	85%
4a	Target Trajectory	95% by 2025
4b	Volume metrics	Volume metrics
5	KPI Calculation	For IP the Chronological Scheduling Rate is measured for each combination of hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant where clinical priority equals to "Routine Non-urgent" and wait category is not "Suspension". A patient is marked as scheduled chronologically if (a) they have a TCI date assigned and (b) they are in the top N longest waiters within their hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant combination, where their waiting time is based on the NTPF-derived [NumDays] field, and N is equal to the total number of patients within the same combination who do have a TCI date. The Chronological Scheduling Rate is then calculated by dividing the number of patients marked as chronologically scheduled by the total number of patients assessed who do have a TCI date.
6	Data Sources	SC Dashboard extraction from NTPF weekly CSV file
6a	Data sign off	TBD
	Data Quality Issues	Dependent on all hospitals signing a data sharing agreement.
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	All patients waiting for a routine IP TCI date.
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	NTPF IP current extracts
10	International Comparison	
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	Include any additional information relevant to the KPI
t is p	oolicy to include data in Open Data	publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Cont	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Jenny Hogan
		Email address: Jennifer.hogan2@hse.ie
		Telephone Number: 0873558590
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: Acutebiu@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove	ernance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Acute Division Day Ca	ase Waiting list Chronologically Scheduled - Metadata 2024
No Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1 KPI title & Number	% of routine elective procedures (day case) chronologically scheduled
A147	
4	
1b 2 KPI Description	DC Scheduled
2 KPI Description 3 KPI Rationale	% of routine patients on DC waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled as reported by the Scheduled Care dashboard. Patients who have been waiting for a routine patient for an DC TCI date should not be scheduled ahead of a patient waiting for
5 KFI Kationale	shorter period of time.
3a Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
	a) Quality and Safety;
	b) Access;
4 KPI Target	85%
4a Target Trajectory	95% by 2025
4b Volume metrics	Volume metrics
5 KPI Calculation	For DC the Chronological Scheduling Rate is measured for each combination of hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant where
	clinical priority equals to "Routine Non-urgent" and wait category is not "Suspension".
	A patient is marked as scheduled chronologically if (a) they have a TCI date assigned and (b) they are in the top N longest
	waiters within their hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant combination, where their waiting time is based on the NTPF-derived
	[NumDays] field, and N is equal to the total number of patients within the same combination who do have a TCI date.
	The Chronological Scheduling Rate is then calculated by dividing the number of patients marked as chronologically scheduled
	by the total number of patients assessed who do have a TCI date.
Data Sources	SC Dashboard extraction from NTPF weekly CSV file
6a Data sign off	TBD
6b Data Quality Issues	Dependent on all hospitals signing a data sharing agreement.
Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3 Tracer Conditions (clinical	
metrics only)	
Minimum Data Set (MDS)	NTPF /DC current extracts
0 International Comparison	
I1 KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12 KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly Monthly M
KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
IS KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16 Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17 Additional Information	Include any additional information relevant to the KPI
	publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Contact details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
	Name: Jenny Hogan
	Email address: Jennifer.hogan2@hse.ie
	Telephone Number: 0873558590
	Data support
	Name: Acute Business Information Unit
	Email address: Acutebiu@hse.ie
	Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Governance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
	Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
	al request to change or remove is received

Ac	ute Divisio <u>n Day Ca</u>	se Waiting list Chronologically Scheduled - Metadata 2024
١o	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title	% of routine patients on Gastrointestinal (GI) waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled
	A148	
1b		GI Sheduled
2	KPI Description	% of routine patients on GI waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled as reported by the Scheduled Care dashboard.
3	KPI Rationale	Patients who have been waiting for a routine procedure for an GI TCI date should not be scheduled ahead of a patient waiting
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		a) Quality and Safety; b) Access;
	KPI Target	85% compliance
4a	Target Trajectory	95% by 2025
4b	Volume metrics	Volume metrics
5	KPI Calculation	For GI the Chronological Scheduling Rate is measured for each combination of hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant where clinical priority equals to "Routine Non-urgent" and wait category is not "Suspension". A patient is marked as scheduled chronologically if (a) they have a TCI date assigned and (b) they are in the top N longest waiters within their hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant combination, where their waiting time is based on the NTPF-derived [NumDays] field, and N is equal to the total number of patients within the same combination who do have a TCI date. The Chronological Scheduling Rate is then calculated by dividing the number of patients marked as chronologically scheduled by the total number of patients assessed who do have a TCI date.
3	Data Sources	SC Dashboard extraction from NTPF weekly CSV file
6a	Data sign off	TBD
6b	Data Quality Issues	Dependent on all hospitals signing a data sharing agreement.
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	All patients waiting for a routine GI TCI date.
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	NTPF GI current extracts
0	International Comparison	
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7 Lis r	Additional Information	Include any additional information relevant to the KPI publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
,0ni		
		Name: Jenny Hogan
		Email address: Jennifer.hogan2@hse.ie
		Telephone Number: 0873558590
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: Acutebiu@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	Steps KPI title	% of routine patients on OP waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled
	A149	% of routine patients on OF waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled
1b		OPD Scheduled
2	KPI Description	% of routine patients on OP waiting lists that are chronologically scheduled as reported by the Scheduled Care dashboard.
3	KPI Rationale	Patients who have been waiting for a routine OP appointment date should not be scheduled ahead of a patient waiting for a
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		a) Quality and Safety; b) Access;
1	KPI Target	85%
4a	Target Trajectory	95% by 2025
4b	Volume metrics	Volume metrics
5	KPI Calculation	For OP the Chronological Scheduling Rate is measured for each combination of hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant when clinical priority equals to "Routine Non-urgent" and wait category is not "Suspension". A patient is marked as scheduled chronologically if (a) they have an appointment date assigned and (b) they are in the top N longest waiters within their hospital/specialty/procedure/consultant combination, where their waiting time is based on the NTPF derived [NumDays] field, and N is equal to the total number of patients within the same combination who do have an appointment date. The Chronological Scheduling Rate is then calculated by dividing the number of patients marked as chronologically scheduled by the total number of patients assessed who do have a TCI date.
6	Data Sources	SC Dashboard extraction from NTPF weekly CSV file
, 6a	Data sign off	
	Data Quality Issues	Dependent on all hospitals signing a data sharing agreement.
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	All patients waiting for a routine OP appointment date.
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	NTPF GI current extracts
10	International Comparison	
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	Include any additional information relevant to the KPI publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Cont	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Jenny Hogan
		Email address: Jennifer.hogan2@hse.ie
		Telephone Number: 0873558590
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: Acutebiu@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
	managlainn aff	
GOVE	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No 1	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A25	% of people waiting <13 weeks following a referral for colonoscopy or OGD
1h	KPI Short Title	GI <13 weeks
2	KPI Description	% of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD
3	KPI Rationale	% of patients should wait no more than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD (including Day case and Inpatient intended management)
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	65%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
		for a colonoscopy or OGD. The following ICD10 codes are used to identify the patients waiting OGD (Upper) : 11820-00 Panendoscopy via Camera Capsule, 30473-00 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 30473-01 Panendoscopy to duodenum with biopsy (If specialty not ENT), 30473-02 Panendoscopy through artificial storma, 30473-03 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 30473-04 Oesophagoscopy with biopsy, 30473-05 Panendoscopy to ileum (If specialty not ENT), 30473-07 Panendoscopy to deodenum with administration of tattooing agent, 30478-03 Panendoscopy to duodenum with laser coagulation, 30478-04 Panendoscopy to duodenum with excision of lesion, 30478-05 Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostom [PEJ], 30478-06 Endoscopic administration of agent into bleeding lesion of oesophagus, 30478-07 Endoscopic administration of agent into lesion of stomach or duodenum, 30478-08 Removal of gastrostomy tube, 30478-09 Endoscopic administration of agent into bleeding lesion of oesophagoscopy with other coagulation, 30478-10 Oesophagoscopy with removal c foreign body, 30478-11 Oesophagoscopy with diathermy, 30478-12 Oesophagoscopy with heater probe coagulation, 30478-13 Oesophagoscopy with excision of lesion, 30478-19 Oesophagoscopy with other coagulation, 30478-21 Panendoscopy to ileum with other coagulation, 41819-00 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 41819-02 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 90771-00 Panendoscopy via Camera Capsule, 30688-00 ndoscopic Ultrasound Colonoscopy (Lower) 30473-06 Panendoscoy to ileum with biopsy, 30473-08 Panendoscopy to ileum with diathermy, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-17 Panendoscopy to ileum with diathermy, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-10 Panendoscopy to ileum with diathermy, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-20 Panendoscopy to ileum with diathermy, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-20 Pan
<u> </u>		
6	Data Sources	Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF)
	Data sign off	NTPF
60	Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency	NTPF
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
7		Monthly
7 8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD
7 8 9	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period.
7 8 9 10	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
7 8 9 10 11	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period.
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly National, Hospital Group, CHO
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports?	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile <u>http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications</u> This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile <u>http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications</u> This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 eta publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 eta publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan Email address: graceosullivan@rcpi.ie
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile <u>http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications</u> This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan Email address: graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 086 1409177
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan Email address: graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 086 1409177 Data support
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan Email address: graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 086 1409177 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 eta publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan Email address: graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 086 1409177 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
7 8 9 10 11 12+A 9 13 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 tis pc Conta	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	No of people waiting less than 13 weeks for a colonoscopy or OGD BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Specialty and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan 2024 ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Grace O'Sullivan Email address: graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 086 1409177 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A80	No. of new people waiting > four weeks for access to an urgent colonoscopy
1b	KPI Short Title	Urgent colonoscopy greater than 4 weeks
	KPI Description	Number of new people waiting greater than 4 weeks for access to an urgent colonscopy (an exam used to detect changes or abnormalities in the large intestine (colon) and rectum)
	KPI Rationale	Access to an urgent colonscopy within 4 weeks
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	0
	KPI Calculation	Count: Number of New patients waiting greater than 28 days for an Urgent Colonoscopy
	Data Sources	Coverage 37 hospitals 100% 37/37 hospitals reporting
	Data sign off	Name: Acute Operations & Endoscopy Clinical Programme
6b	Data Quality Issues	
_	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	As per description no. 2 above
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU – Acute - Urgent Colonoscopy Report
0	International Comparison	Often part of an indicator sub-set in international documents, may not be explicitly noted, but present in some form or another internationally.
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other: give details: CompStat
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	This KPI is noted in the Service Plan
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations & Endoscopy Clinical Programme
		Email address: for contact purposes : trish.king@hse.ie , graceosullivan@rcpi.ie
		Telephone Number: 0878175975/ 086 1409177
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01-7785222
iover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
		Operational Mational Director. National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope
1h	A157 KPI Short Title	GI <9 months
10	KPI Description	% of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope
	KPI Rationale	95% of patients should wait no more than 9 months for a elective procedure GI scope
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	95%
4a	Target Trajectory KPI Calculation	Point in time Numerator: Number of patients waiting to be seen less than 9 months Denominator: Total number of patients waiting for an
		elective procedure GI scope. The following ICD10 codes are used to identify the patients waiting OGD (Upper) : 11820-00 Panendoscopy via Camera Capsule, 30473-00 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 30473-01 Panendoscopy to duodenum with biopsy (If specialty not ENT), 30473-02 Panendoscopy through artificial storma, 30473-03 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 30473-04 Oesophagoscopy with biopsy, 30473-05 Panendoscopy to ileum (If specialty not ENT), 30473-07 Panendoscopy to deodenum with administration of tattooing agent, 30478-03 Panendoscopy duodenum with laser coagulation, 30478-04 Panendoscopy to duodenum with excision of lesion, 30478-05 Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostom [PEJ], 30478-06 Endoscopic administration of agent into bleeding lesion of oesophagus, 30478-07 Endoscopic administration of agent into lesion of stomach or duodenum, 30478-08 Removal of gastrostomy tube, 30478-09 Endoscopic administration of agent into bleeding lesion of oesophagosatric junction, 30478-10 Oesophagoscopy with removal foreign body, 30478-11 Oesophagoscopy with diathermy, 30478-12 Oesophagoscopy with heater probe coagulation, 30478-19 Oesophagoscopy with excision of lesion, 30478-19 Oesophagoscopy with other coagulation, 30478-21 Panendoscopy to ileum with other coagulation, 41819-00 Panendoscopy to duodenum (If specialty not ENT), 41819-02 Panendoscopy to duodenum (specialty not ENT), 90771-00 Panendoscopy via Camera Capsule, 30688-00 endoscopic Ultrasound Colonoscopy (Lower) 30473-06 Panendoscoy to ileum with biopsy, 30473-08 Panendoscopy to ileum with administration of tattooing agent, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-15 Panendoscopy to ileum with diathermy, 30478-16 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-20 Panendoscopy to ileum with other coagulation, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe coagulation, 30478-20 Panendoscopy to ileum with other coagulation, 30478-18 Panendoscopy to ileum with heater probe c
		flexure with Aministraton of tattoong agent, 32087-00 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to hepatic flexure, with polypectomy, 32090-00 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy
	Data Sources	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop
	Data Sources Data sign off	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF
6a	Data sign off Data Quality Issues	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF
6a 6b	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly
6a 6b	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF
6a 6b	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special
6a 6b	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope
6a 6b	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special
6b 0 1	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI).
6a 6b 0 1 2+A	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports?	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI Reporting Frequency KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI Reporting Frequency KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Menthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan
6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 is po	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Mo
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 ; is po	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI Reporting Frequency KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly M
6a 6b 7 9 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 t is po	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conolosco to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Mothly Monthly Reformance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations & Endoscopy Clinical Programme
6b 7 9 0 1 2+A 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 t is po	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Mont
6a 6b 7 9 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 t is po	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope
6a 6b 7 9 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 t is pt	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly M National, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations & Endoscopy Clinical Programme Email address: for contact purposes : trish.king@hse.ie , graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 0878175975/ 086 1409177 Data support
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 ; is po	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod, e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Mon
6a 6b 7 9 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 t is pt	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod, e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Mothly Mothly Mostional, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations & Endoscopy Clinical Programme Email address: for contact purposes : trish.king@hse.ie , graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 0878175975/ 086 1409177 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
6a 6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 7 5 6 7 7 5 6	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Olicy to include data in Open D ct details	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly Nor of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod,e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Mon
6b 0 1 2+A 3 4 5 6 7 is pr onta	Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information olicy to include data in Open D	Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, 32090-01 Fibreoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with biopsy, 32090-02 Fibreoptic conoloscop to caecum with administration of tattooing agent, 32093-00 Fibeoptic conoloscopy to caecum, with polypectomy Data Sourced from: National Treatment Purchase Fund (NTPF) NTPF NTPF Monthly No of people waiting <9 months for an elective procedure GI scope BIU report: data required by Month, Year, case_ind, Agency Cod, e hospital_name, case_ind Adult/Child, HIPE Spec, Special and waiting period. Waiting times for inpatient and outpatient services are standard measures internationally (AUS, CAN, GB, ECHI). Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Mothly Mothly Mostional, Hospital Group, CHO Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications This KPI is noted in the Service Plan Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations & Endoscopy Clinical Programme Email address: for contact purposes : trish.king@hse.ie , graceosullivan@rcpi.ie Telephone Number: 0878175975/ 086 1409177 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie

Αςι	ite Division - ED -	6 hour - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of all attendees at ED who are discharged or admitted within six hours of registration
1h	A26 KPI Short Title	ED - 6 hour
2	KPI Description	% of all Emergency Department (ED) patients who wait less than 6 hours. Total Emergency Department Time (TEDT) is
-		measured from registration time to ED Departure Time.
3	KPI Rationale	 a. A 6 hour target for ED has been included in the HSE service plan for a number of years and Patient Experience Time, which is equivalent to TEDT, has been collected at a number of EDs since 2010. b. TEDT includes both productive clinical time and delays. This indicator aims to reduce the delays without compromising on quality of care (1). c. Prolonged durations of stay in EDs are associated with poorer patient outcomes (2,3). d. Research in an Irish ED demonstrated that patient mortality increased exponentially after 6 hours total time spent in the ED(4). e. Prolonged waiting times are associated with adverse outcomes for patients discharged from EDs.(5) f. Patients waiting more than 6 hours should be cared for in a more appropriate care setting than an ED
		g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on nursing and other ED resources that would be more effectively directed at new patients who require timely initial clinical assessment and nursing care. h. This indicator sets an upper limit on the duration of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients may require longer than 6 hours care in an ED setting due to the complexity of their presenting problems. This is why a 95% compliance target has been set. i. An upper absolute limit of 9 hours is set to ensure that the 5% of patients who may not comply with the 6 hour target do not go on to have protracted waiting times. j. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timeliness of the care they provide, to better understand performance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospital performance. k. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge or admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 6-hour target time. I. Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 75th centile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unexpectedly quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant a) Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	70%
4a	Target Trajectory	N/A
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator - All ED patients who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from their Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at Eds
6	Data Sources	ED System (PET)
	Data sign off	Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
6b -	Data Quality Issues	
1	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	All attendances to ED
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UHI Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patient presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number
10	International Comparison	 (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 (2) Sprivulis PC, Da Silva J-A, Jacobs IG, Frazer ARL, Jelinek GA (2006) The Association between hospital overcrowding and mortality among patients admitted via Western Australian emergency departments MJA 184 (5): 208 (3) Richardson DB (2001) The access-block effect: relationship between delay to reaching an inpatient bed and in-patient length of stay MJA 177:49 (4) Silke B, Plunkett P et al. European Journal of Emergency Medicine 2011 (in press) (5) Guttman A, Schull MJ, Vermullen MJ, Stukel TA. Association between waiting times and short term mortality and hospital admission after departure from emergency department; population based cohort study from Ontario, Canada. BMJ 2011;342:d2983doi:10.1136/bmj.d2983. (6) A six hour target for ED attendances is being used in New Zealand. New Zealand Ministry of Health. Available at http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/indexmh/ed-target. Accessed 13th January 2011
11 12	KPI Monitoring	Daily Monthly M
12	KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period	Monthly M Monthly M
13 14	KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation	National
14	KPI is reported in which	MDR
16	reports? Web link to published data	
17	Additional Information	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17 It is pr	Additional Information	ata nublication. Plages indicats if there is an excentional reason for this to be defend
	blicy to include data in Open D ct details	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation
Conta	CI UCIDIIS	
		Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number : 087 2788545
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's v	will be deemed 'active' until a f	formal request to change or remove is received
	and a sector and a	

Αςι	te Division - ED -	9 hour - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A27	% of all attendees at ED who are discharged or admitted within nine hours of registration
1b	KPI Short Title	ED - 9 hour
2	KPI Description	% of all Emergency Department (ED) patients who wait less than 9 hours. Total Emergency Department Time (TEDT) is measured from registration time to ED Departure Time.
3	KPI Rationale	 a. A 9 hour target for ED has been included in the HSE service plan for a number of years and Patient Experience Time, which is equivalent to TEDT, has been collected at a number of EDs since 2010. b. TEDT includes both productive clinical time and delays. This indicator aims to reduce the delays without compromising on quality of care (1). c. Prolonged durations of stay in EDs are associated with poorer patient outcomes (2,3). d. Research in an Irish ED demonstrated that patient mortality increased exponentially after 9 hours total time spent in the ED(4). e. Prolonged waiting times are associated with adverse outcomes for patients discharged from EDs.(5) f. Patients waiting more than 9 hours should be cared for in a more appropriate care setting than an ED g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on nursing and other ED resources that would be more effectively directed at new patients who require timely initial clinical assessment and nursing care. h. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timeliness of the care they provide, to better understand performance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate exemplary performance in further reducing waiting times and will support benchmarking of hospital performance. i. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge or admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 9-hour target time. j. Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 75th centile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unexpectedly quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	85% 85%
4a	Target Trajectory	N/A
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator - All ED patients who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hours from their Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at EDs
6	Data Sources	ED System (PET)
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	All attendances to ED
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UHI Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patient presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
10	International Comparison	(1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications
		PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011
11	KPI Monitoring	Daily
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	Nationa, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile, Other
	reports?	
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
lt is p	policy to include data in Open E	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Cont	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number : 087 2788545
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove	ernance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Αςι	ite Division - ED D	NW - Metadata 2024
٥N	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A166	% of ED patients who leave before completion of treatment
1b	KPI Short Title	ED DNW
	KPI Description	% of Emergency Department (ED) patients who attend ED but leave before their treatment is completed. These patients are recorded as did not wait on hospital system or leave before treatment.
	KPI Rationale	All patients attending ED have a right to treatment
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	<6.5%
4a	Target Trajectory	N/A
	KPI Calculation	Numerator: number of patients that Did Not Wait Denominator: Total patients attending ED X100
	Data Sources	Sourced from ED system (PET)
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	
0	International Comparison	
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number : 087 2788545
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
over	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of all attendees at ED who are in ED <24 hours
11	A29 KPI Short Title	ED < 24 hours
2	KPI Description	% of patients who attend Emergency Departments (ED) who are in ED less than 24 hours
3	KPI Rationale	a+C6:C11. A 24 hour target for ED has been included in the HSE service plan for a number of years and Patient Experience
-		Time, which is equivalent to TEDT, has been collected at a number of EDs since 2010.
		b. TEDT includes both productive clinical time and delays. This indicator aims to reduce the delays without compromising on
		quality of care (1).
		c. Prolonged durations of stay in EDs are associated with poorer patient outcomes (2,3).
		d. Research in an Irish ED demonstrated that patient mortality increased exponentially after 24 hours total time spent in the ED(4).
		e. Prolonged waiting times are associated with adverse outcomes for patients discharged from EDs.(5)
		f. Patients waiting less than 24 hours should be cared for in a more appropriate care setting than an ED
		g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on nursing and other ED resources that would be more effectively
		directed at new patients who require timely initial clinical assessment and nursing care.
		h. This indicator sets an upper limit on the duration of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients should not require
		longer than 24 hours care in an ED setting due to the complexity of their presenting problems. This is why a 100% compliance target has been set.
		i. An upper absolute limit of 24 hours is set to ensure that the 0% of patients who may not comply with the 24 hour target do not
		go on to have protracted waiting times.
		j. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timeliness of th
		care they provide, to better understand performance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target.
		Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate exemplary performance in further reducing
		waiting times and will support benchmarking of hospital performance. k. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge of
		admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 6-hour target time.
		L Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 75th centile data between similar EDs will indicate if a
		particular unit is managing patients at an unexpectedly quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance
		represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care.
20	Indicator Classification	National Secretary Quadrant
38	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
L	KPI Target	97% 97%
4 a	Target Trajectory	N/A
5	KPI Calculation	All attendances that have an experience time of less than 24 hours
		= sum (total patients - greater 24 hour patients)/ total patients
6	Data Sources	Sourced from ED system (PET)
	Data sign off	Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
B	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
9	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	
9 10	International Comparison	
11	KPI Monitoring	Daily
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly M
12		Monthly M
13	KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile, Other
	reports?	
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number : 087 2788545
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
3ove	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
3ove	rnance/sign off	
≩ove	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,

If MR Hite & Number % of all attendees aged 75 years and over at ED who are discharged or admitted within six hours of registration Att Attendees So of all Emergency Department Time (TED) patients who wait less than 6 hours whom are aged over 75 years and over. Total Energency Department Time (TED) is measured from Registration time to ED Department Time. 3 KPI Rationale A four target to D Tab soon included in the HSE service plan for a mumber of years and Patient Experience Time. We be TED into the CD Comparison Time. The Indicator amis to reduce the delays without compromising or apaint or care (1). 4 KPI Rationale A Four target to D Tab soon included in the HSE service plan for a mumber of bruss and Patient Experimon. Time, We be TED into the CD into the CD componentially after the service in the EO(4). 4 CPROINT PROVIDED Tables bein collected that pattern momential proceentially after thous require to the EO(4). A Research in an inst ED demonstrated that pattern mumber on pattern and charged form TED (2). 5 Proceents Wange times are associated with adverse extremes in the CD (4). A Research in an in an ED setting due to the complexity of their presenting care. 6 Division Wange times are associated with adverse extremes in a start would be more effect division wange to the complexity of their presenting care. No. This indicator sets an upper limit on the duration of ED patient acres with adverse attenders and their presenting care. 7 Division Market adverse transe in the duration of ED patenet acres.	Acu №	Ite Division - ED 7 Steps	'5yrs+ 6 hour - Metadata 2024 Detail supporting KPI
 (b) KP Description (c) Topper- 6 how (c) KP Description (c) KP Description (c) KP Description (c) KP Relationation (c) Relationationationationationationationation		KPI title & Number	
Image: Control of the second	1b		ED - 75yrs+ - 6 hour
3 KP Resionale a. A 6 hot traget for ED has been included in the HES service plan for a number of Spans and Peter ED sequence. The, w sequence is the spans and setting the spans and setting. This inflators raise to reduce the delays without componing or u. Protogoal durations of any InED are associated with poore particulation to the ADS (3). b REP Relates this productive clinical final and setting. This inflators raise to reduce the delays without componing or u. Protogoal durations of any InED are associated with poore particle clinical final final setter. The rotation of the planet clinical clinical final setter in norms and other ED setures to be the seture to many and other ED setures to be the seture to many and other ED setures to be the seture to many and other ED setures and the world be more effect directed at new patients who require timely initial clinical assessment and nursing care. In The initial clinical clinical data setters with a clinical assessment and nursing care. In The initial clinical clinical data setters with a clinical assessment and nursing care. In The initial clinical clinical data setters with a clinical clinical data setters with a clinical clini	2	KPI Description	
s equivalent in EDT, has been collected at a number of EDs aine 2010. In EDT includes block in an end delays. This indicator ainst at includes in the incluse the delays without comptomising to the EDT includes block in the end delays. This indicator ainst at incluse the delays without comptomising to the ED(4). a. Proceeding in the end of any In EDD are associated with adverse outcomes (2.3). Includes in the end of any In EDD are associated with adverse outcomes (2.3). b. Proceeding in the same associated with adverse outcomes for patient discharged for EDD. Includes in the ED(4). c. Proceeding in the same associated with adverse outcomes for patient discharged for EDD. Includes a new patients with end the end of the end of the end of the ED end end of the ED end of the ED end end of the			
 b. TEDT molecle both productive alimital time and delays. This inclusor amits the reduce the delays without comproming of equilibrium of a set of the productive and both protein monthing requires (2.3). c. Protoregal durations of Hay NE DBs are associated with power patient outcomes (2.3). c. Protoregal durations of Hay NE DBs are associated with adverse outcomes for patient discharged from DE (2). d. Protoregal durations are associated with adverse outcomes for patient discharged from DE (2). d. Protoregal duration in the Towns whole the carries of the manager duration of the patient might patient strength than and reading the carries of the patient minotic of patients minotic patients. However, a manifer the manager duration of the patient carries of patients the minor term of patients are approxing to patients. However, a manifer patient the target of other patients are provide, to be the range transport term carrengt and patients and the patients. However, a manifer patients are approxing to patients who may and the patient and the patients are provide. The based term carrengt approximate carrengt approximate associated with a device and the target domain a degraphic patient and the patients and the patient and the patients and the patients and the patients and the patient and the patients and the patient patients and the patient patients and the patients and the	3	KPI Rationale	
 quality of care (1). C. Prolonged durations of taxy in EDs are associated with poorer patient outcomes (2.3). G. Robert an an link ED demonstrated that patient motivity increased repropendity durine flows studi line spent in the ED demonstrated that patient motivity increased repropendity durine flows studi time spent in the ED demonstrated that patient motivity increased repropendity durine flows studi time spent in the ED demonstrated that patients motive patients during and other ED securces that would be more effect durined at mere patients who requires the mere private interview and the care of the area dwo no nucling and other ED securces that would be more effect durined at mere patients who requires the security of patients may require to the new portated with guines. I. An upper abatetist who requires the security during and the ED beards and on a no no no no no no no more than a possible of the predicts of the median mean and will apport therthanking of hospital patients and will be apportant the ES of patients who may control the biour target do no nor to home portated will be advocable at more effects of the median and will be advocable at more effects of the median and will be advocable at more that the SS of patients who may control the biour target do no nor to home portate at more will be advocable at more effects of the median and will be advocable at more effects of the median and will be advocable at the the SS of patients and will be advocable at the more effects of the median and will be advocable at the more effects of the median and will be advocable at the second and the median and will be advocable at the second and the median and will be advocable at the second and the median and will be advocable at the median and will be			
 c. Prolonged durations of say In EDB are associated with poore patient contain tomes (2.3). d. Research in an life be demonstrated bar patient motabil time set of bours total time speri in the EO(4). d. Research in an life be demonstrated barb cards for a more end patient contain tomes deponding the EDB and the end of an annone demonstrate demonstrate time patient and the cards of an annone patient contain the more than the formation and the target of the EDB of the end of the annone more demonstrate data new patient of the cards of an annone more demonstrate data new patient of the cards of the annone more demonstrate data new patient of the cards of the target contained and the patient care. However, a small minoral of potentian any require the 10 hours in bit of 10 hours in bit of the cards of the TSR of patients whon may company with the 6 hour target on on to have particular the 10 hours in bit of the target of the target. i. Montoring the models, mean and contribs will allow EDB that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the start of the target. i. Montoring the models, mean and contribs will allow contain the demonstrate improvement toward an annone of the target do not not be patient. This will data between annue TED will include at a data demonstrate improvement toward and the target down and the data data devices the time start and the data devices the time start and the data devices and the target down and the data devices the time start and the data devices and the data device data devices and the data devices and the data devices and			
d. Research na Inth ED demonstrated that patient motility increased exponentially after 6 forus total time spent in the EO(4), d. Protorget available complete their protocols of the card wave or unargenal other ED entry that the structure of the patients discharged from EDit (5) G. Preters who have complete their protocols of the card wave or unargenal other ED entry that the structure of the s			
EC(4). EC(4).<			
 Prioring valing times are associated with adverse outcomes for patients discharged from (20, 5) Patients with provide their parted of ER, are draw on running and other ED resources that would be more affected by a plant should be affected by a plant should by affected by a plant should be affected by a plant should by by a plant sh			
g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on running and other ED resistores that would be more effect the Application of the application of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients may require to the Application of the application of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients may require to the Application of the application of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients may require to the Application of the application of ED patients who may not complex to the the Dot of care the traps of the application of the applica			
a indicator Classification National Society of the complexity of the complexity of the complexity of the presenting problems. I. A notation of D public sets on ware that the SK of publics who may not comply with the 6 hour target do in the complexity of the presenting problems. I. A notation of D public sets on ware that the SK of publics who may not comply with the 6 hour target do in the complexity of the presenting problems. I. Anotation of D public sets on ware that the SK of publics who may not comply with the 6 hour target do in the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target in allow hospitals that meet the target to domostrate exemplary professionae in further reduct ware in a disproprime on the other domostrate exemplary professionae in the other domostrate exemplary profession in performance in the other domostrate exemplary profession in performance in the other domostrate exemplary profession in the domostrate exemplary profession in performance in the other domostrate exemplary performance in the otherecotemplary performance in the other domostrate exempl			f. Patients waiting more than 6 hours should be cared for in a more appropriate care setting than an ED
h. This indicator sets an upper limit on the duration of ED pattern care. However, a small involved by optimetics may required to increasing of patterns may required to complexify of the importance of the complexity of the importance of the importance of the complexity of the importance of the importance of the complexity of the importance of the			g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on nursing and other ED resources that would be more effectively
than 6 hours care in an ED setting due to the complexity of their presenting problems. I. An upper absolute limit of hours is set to ensure that the 5% of patients how may not comply with the 6 hour target do nor to have protected waiting times. J. Monitoring the modor, mean and control will show EDs that do na philose the torget tailous of the target. I. Monitoring the modor, mean and control will show EDs that do na philose the torget tailous of the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospital that meet the target to demonstrate examplary performance in further reducing third allow EDs that do allow hospital that meet the target to demonstrate examplary performance in further reducing and fast allow the additional state demonstrate examplary performance in further reducing a set to example that meet the target to demonstrate examplary performance in further reducing the target tar			
 I. An upper absolute limit of Pouzis set to ensuit that the 5% of patients who may not comply with the 5 hour target do not have portated waiting times. J. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timelines at care they provide. It better understanting performance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement for the target. Care they provide, to better understanting of hourpains performance and there reduces a care to a target the sector of the target initially to monitor the timelines at care to addition to the sector. Comparison of median and 75th centile data between similar EDs will indicate it is a particular unit is managing patients at an unspectedly quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more different or nanceopholy turbed care. A Target Trajectory NA KPI Calculation Numerator - AII ED patients agad 3-75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Ariver Targetory or NA KPI Calculation Numerator - AII ED patients and unachedular terums (b) all (a) who are discharged in less than 6 hours from the Ariver Targetory NA KPI Calculation Numerator - AII ED patients agad 3-75 years of age, who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Ariver Targetory OI NA KPI Calculation Numerator - AII ED patients agad 3-75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours the first mark of the integret of an OF AD equility of a sector of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours the first mark of the admitted or a sector of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours the first mark of age admitted or discharged on less than 9 hour the first mark of age admitted or discharged on less than 9 hour the first mark of age admited age admitted or discharged on less than 9 hour tho			
on to have provide, to better understand parformance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target. Secondary measures will also allow bopsites that ref the target of the target initially to monitor the timelines of are they provide, to better understand parformance and demonstrate exemplary performance and the target of target of the target of target of target of target of the target of			
 I. Monitoring the median, mean and contiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target training to mean term by provide, to better understating performance and encomstate improvement towards achievement to the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate exemplant of the target secondary measures in all also demonstrate improvement towards achievement to the target secondary measures will also demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target secondary measures will also demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target secondary measures will also demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target secondary measures will also demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target secondary multiple secondary and the secondary constrated secondary and the secondary seco			
Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate examplary performance. Not the intervention of the intervention of the intervention of the intervention in practice such as a runh to dischard and interpretention in measures will also demonstrate any potentially untrovurable distortions in practice such as a runh to dischard and interpretention are number of patients does to the induced of the intervention of th			j. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timeliness of the
waiting times and will support benchmarking of hospital performance. L. The centile momentation unforwariate distortions in practice such as a rubit to discharadmit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 6-bourtarget time. L. Efficient care subdication to the under and TBA contribution of the contraget and TBA contribution of the under and TBA contribution of the contraget time. L. Efficient care subdication to the under and TBA contribution of the contraget time. L. Efficient care subdication of the contraget time. L. Efficient care subdication of the contraget time. L. Frideric care subdication of the contraget time. KPI Calculation of the contraget time. L. Frideric care subdication of the contraget time. L. Frideric care subdication of the contraget time. L. Frideric care subdication of the contraget time. Annemation - All ED patients and unscheduled returns (b) all (a) who are discharaged by an on-EM contraget time. D. Data Collection Frequency. Monthy			
k. The certile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unanourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharged and na disproportionane number of patients close to the F-bour target time. I. Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 75th certile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unexpected rush of and 75th certile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unexpected rush of an of the F-bour target This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care. 4 KPI Target Mational Scorecard Quadrant 4 KPI Target Numetror - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hour from the FArrival Time. 5 KPI Calculation Numetror - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hour from the FArrival Time. 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (cillical All attendiances to ED metrics and variance) adjusted at the start advectory of the patient attendance Data set identifier num Data Set (MDS) 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID			Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate exemplary performance in further reducing
admin a disproportionate number of patients close in the 6-hour target time. L. Efficient care should not be unleaded. Comparison of media and 755 notifie data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unspectedly quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this varianc represents more deficient or unacceptably rule data. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant 4a KPI Target 99% 4a Target Trajectory NA 5 KPI Calculation Namerative. Data Database and unschoolding rotures (b) all (b) who are shown or 5 years of top own or 5 years			
I. Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 7sh centile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unspected vide rush is unit flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care. National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Setty Soft a Target Trajectory NiA KPI Target Soft a Target Trajectory NiA KPI Calculation KPI Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Demonitator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Bell Kindlan, (1) all ED patients and unscheduder returns (b) all (b) who are subgrouped by anon-Edmitted (c) all (c) who are admitted (c) all (c) who are subgrouped by anon-Edmitted (c) all (c) who are admitted (c) all (c) who are admitte			
a Indicator Classification particular unit is managing patients at an unexpected/q quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unexpectably purshed care. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KP1 Target 39% 5 KP1 Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are additted to discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Oenominator - All autor tatendances at ED who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All ED patients who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hour trom their Arrival Time 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flym - EMP Programme Manager 7 Data Collection Frequency 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical matrices only) Emergency Care Unit Itemfiler ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local senter. 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Itemfiler ID explorate Time patient Time patient Time patient to present to The Unicical wore biocharged patient Propose Inits Medical Council Registration Number 10 <			
3s Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 95% 4 Traje Trajectory NA 5 KPI Calculation Numerator - AII ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - AII eD patients and unscheduled returns (b) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged by an on-EM clinical (b) to (c) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged by an on-EM clinical (b) to (c) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged by an on-EM clinical (b) to (c) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged by an on-EM clinical (b) to (c) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged by an on-EM clinical (b) to (c) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged bi ress than 9 hour from their Arrival Time. (c) all (a) who are subscenarios (b) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged bi less than 9 hour from their Arrival Time. (c) all (a) who are subscenarios (b) all (a) who are admitted to a ward or discharged bi less than 9 hour from their Arrival Time. (c) all (a) who are subscenarios (b) and (b			
3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 55% 4a Target Trajectory NA 5 KPI Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a word or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged presentation - (a) all ED patients and unscheduled training (b) (a) (who are admitted to a word or discharged in less than 9 hou form their Arrival Time 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6 Data sign off Name: Mary Fyrm - EMP Programme Manager 6 Data Collection Frequency Monthly All attendances to ED 7 Data Collection Frequency Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Monthly (D) 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical matricss only 9 All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Monthly (D) Concert Time patient Time patient attendance Data set identifier Time patient time patient presents Ariva January 2011 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.ukerwPublicationsandtatistics/Publications/Publication 11 KPI Reporting Frequency 9			
Cutility and Safety 4 KPI traject 95%. 4a Target Trajectory N/A 5 KPI Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >25 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Armal Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Armal Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Armal Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hour from their Artival Time 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6 Data Collection Frequency Minitian All attendances to ED 7 Data Collection Frequency Minitian All attendances to ED 8 Tracer Conditions (clinicat All attendances to ED Ensegrey Care Unit Identifier TD of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UP urgue Health Identifier for by the applicable) Patient attendance Data set (admiter Line and the admitted ED admitter Time patient admitted ED admitter Time patient admitted ED Care admitter ED admitter Time patient admitter ED admitter Time patient admitter ED admitter Time patient admitter ED admitter ED admitter ED admitter ED admitter ED admitter ED admiter ED admitter ED admitter ED admitter ED admiter ED admiter ED a			
44 KPI Target 95% 4a Target Trajectory N/A 5 KPI Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 5 years of age who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. 6 Data Sources ED system (PET) 6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flym - EMP Programme Manager 6b Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Trager Conditions (clinical and clinical via use discharged bit and the dentifier 10 of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Unique Health identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier and unscheduled returns Data patient presents ED dataset Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient presents ED dataset Time patient admitted ED dataset Time patient theorem and unscheduled returns Data patient presents ED dataset Time patient presents ED dataset Time patient admitted ED dataset Time patient presents ED dataset Time patient admitted ED dataset Time patient Patient Both Admitted ED Departure Time for patient Patient Both Admitted ED Departure Time for patient Patient Both Admitted ED Departure Time for patient Patient Both Admitted ED Patient Both Admitted ED Dataset Time patient Patient Both Admited ED	3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
4a Target Trajectory NA 5 KPI Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator - All ED patients and unscheduled returns (b) all (a) who are subsequently admitted (c) all (a) who are discharged by a no-EM clinician (b) (c) = level II data for EMP Ford data for emprove Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH indicide returns Data patient presents Arrival Time Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient presents Arrival Time Time patient discharged De Departure Time for patient for the discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010, Available at http://www.the.ie/ang/dudance/DH_122868, Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Reporting Aggregation Nation A, Hospital Coup, Hospital 12 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 13 KPI report period Monthy 14			
KPI Calculation Numerator - All ED patients aged >25 years of age, who are admitted to avard or discharged in less than 6 hours from the Arrival Time. Denominator: All patient attendances at ED who are addo over 75 years of age who are admitted to a discharged in less than 6 hours from the arrival Time. 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (cilical methods are in the arrival Time 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Urique Health identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier are and unschedued returns Data patient dentifier Conduction Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of health 17th Departmer Time tor patient Time or patient Time or patient Time or patient Time or patient Patient Sections Patienca Time tor patient Time or Patient Time Patient Admited Conductions Patient Previous Patient Patien	4	KPI Target	95%
Arrival Time. Denominator - Ali patient attendances at ED who are ago who are admitted or dischargent Presentation. (a) all ED patients and unchodude rotums (b) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (a) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (b) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (c) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (c) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (c) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (c) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (c) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (d) = level II data for EMP For data definitions are EMP Report 2011. Numerator - All ED patients who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hou from their Arrival Time 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (Clinical metrics on M) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UM unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien presents ED dataset Time patient afforms/bublications 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier enw and unscheduled returns Date patient propose Irish Medical Council Registrike Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registrike Number ID of non-EM clinician vulne discharged attent Propose Irish Medical Council Registrike Number ID of non-EM clinician vulne vulne Publications 10 International Comparison	4a	Target Trajectory	N/A
Presentation - (a) all ED patients and unscheduled returns (b) all (a) who are subsequently admitted (c) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (d) = level (b) to (d) to (d) to (d) to (d) to (d) = level (b) to (d) to	5	KPI Calculation	Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 6 hours from their
discharged by an EM clinician. (d) all (a) who are discharged by a non-EM clinician (b) to (d) = level II data for EMP For da definitions see EMP Report 2011. Numerator - All ED patients who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hou from their Arrival Time 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 60 Data Quality Issues Mame: Mary Flym - EMP Programme Manager 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical methods in the state of the s			Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged
definitions see EMP Report 2011. Numerator - All ED patients who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hou from their Arrival Time 6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthiy 8 Trace: Conditions (clinical All attendances to ED metrics only Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents Arrival Time patient presents Arrival Time patient presents Arrival Time for Dopater Time for patient Time for patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registr Number ID of non-EM clinical who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registr Number ID of non-EM clinical undischarged 13th January 2011 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandataistics/Publications/Publications 11 KPI Proport period Monthiy M 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthy M 14 KPI report period Monthy M 14 KPI report period Monthy M 14			
6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flym - EMP Programme Manager 6b Data Quality Issues Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier IPU unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien presents ED dataset Time patient Time patient Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient and its discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010, Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/enP/ublicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868, Accessed 13th January 2011 Health. Available at http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/indexmiv/ed-target. Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly M 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Matoral, Hospital Group, Hospital 14 KPI reporting in which reported in myene matadress: emp@reprint@requency Mo			
6 Data Sources ED System (PET) 6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager 6b Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Mait Intendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien presents ED dataset Time patient Dataset Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM colliciations who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/PublicationsAstatistics/PublicationsPublications PublicyAndGuidance/DH_122888. Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly 14 KPI seported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other reports? 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17			
6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flym - EMP Programme Manager 6b Data Quality issues Monthiy 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthiy 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics on ED All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time patient attendance and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time for patient Time for patient Time patient attendance and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time patient attendance and unschedule at the patient Time patient Ti			
6a Data sign off Name: Mary Flym - EMP Programme Manager 6b Data Quality issues Monthiy 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthiy 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics on ED All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time patient attendance and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time for patient Time for patient Time patient attendance and unscheduled returns Date patien time for patient Time patient attendance and unschedule at the patient Time patient Ti			
6b Data Quality Issues Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents ED dataset Time patient D of EM Unicitation who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 717h December 2010. Available at http://www.db.gov.uk/en/Publicationas/Fublications/ PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data Nary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager 17 Additional Information Reporting Aggregation National, Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed	6		
7 Data Collection Frequency metrics only Monthly 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UM Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Inish Medical Council Registri Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Inish Medical Council Registriation Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/ent?/vublicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications Policy/AndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 14 kPI reporting Cata Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI exponten Time KMP reprome Manager Email address: emp@rcs.ie / man			Name: Mary Flynn - Ewie Programme Manager
8 Tracer Conditions (clinical netrices on k) All attendances to ED 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents ED dataset 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time patient in the patient attendance Data set identifier on patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/enPublicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly 14 KPI seporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI seported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Addit	7		- Maastalik
metrics only metrics only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier (ID of applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient IC Ouncil Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Departmer Time for EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 14 KPI seporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI seporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 16 Web link to published data http://www.hs.eie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Ittp://www.hs.eie/eng/services/Publications 18 KPI export period Mame: Mary Flyn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: eng@rcsi.ie / Telephone Number: 087 2788545 Data Support 14 KPI seport englise information Unit Email address: AcuteBUICations	0		
9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UH Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unschedude dreums Date patie presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient Teropose Irish Medical Council Registra Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 17 Additional Information Performance Report/Profile, Other 18 Web link to published data http://www.rbs.ei/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information File Programme Manager 18 to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Context details Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@r	0		
Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patie presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM dinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registr Number ID of non-EM clinicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications/ PublicyAndGuidance/DH_122668. Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.le/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information KPI Proverifiee address: emg@crosi.le / maryflynn@crosi.le 16 KPI owner/flead for implementation Name: Mary Fiynn - EMP Programme Manager Contact details KPI owner/flead for implementation Name: Acute Business Information Unit 11 kport period Name: Acute Business Information Unit Telephone Number 01 778 5222	9		Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UHI
discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.db.gov.uk/er/Publicationsandtatistics/Publications 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI report period Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly 14 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 15 KPI report period Monthly 14 KPI report period Monthly 15 KPI report period Monthly 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information ttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 18 KPI report period Monthly 19 Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: emg @csi.ie / maryflynn@csi.ie Telephone Number 0.1778 5222 Total support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie <td></td> <td></td> <td>Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patient</td>			Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patient
Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.ch.gov.uk/en/Publicationss/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications/Publications 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI report period Monthly M 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: emp@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 278645 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBlU@hse.ie Telephone Number : 087 278242 Telephone Number : 087 278645 Data support Name: AcuteBusinese.information Unit			presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient Time patient
10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications 10 International Comparison (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications 11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly M 14 KPI reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryfflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 1077 78 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 Health. Available at http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nst/indexmh/ed-target. Accessed 13th January 2011 KPI Reporting Daily KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly KPI report period Monthly M KPI report period National, Hospital Group, Hospital KPI reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other Method Information http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications KPI spotting Lation Information KPI owner/lead for implementation Ks policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flyon - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBU@yes.ie Telephone Number : 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number
http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 Health. Available at http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nst/indexmh/ed-target. Accessed 13th January 2011 KPI Reporting Daily KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly KPI report period Monthly M KPI report period National, Hospital Group, Hospital KPI reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other Method Information http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications KPI spotting Lation Information KPI owner/lead for implementation Ks policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flyon - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBU@yes.ie Telephone Number : 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	10	International Comparison	(1) A 9 E. Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th Department 2010. Available at
PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 Health. Available at http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf/indexmh/ed-target. Accessed 13th January 2011 11 KPI Reporting Frequency 12 KPI Reporting Frequency 13 KPI report period 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation 15 KPI reported in which reports? 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 10 1778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	10	International Comparison	
Health. Available at http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nst/indexmh/ed-target. Accessed 13th January 2011 IN KPI Monitoring Daily KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly KPI report period Monthly M KPI report period Monthly KPI report di n which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other reports? http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications Additional Information Intro//www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number : 01 778 5222 Telephone Number : 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
11 KPI Monitoring Daily 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name:: Acute Business Information Unit Mame:: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBUI@hse.ie Telephone Number : 01778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Covernance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period Monthly M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number : 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
13 KPI report period Monthly M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Interpretermination 18 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Interpretermination 18 kPI owner/lead for implementation Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	11	KPI Monitoring	Daily
KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Interpretermination 18 KPI onclude data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Remail address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Introduction 18 It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie 6 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	13	KPI report period	Monthly M
15 KPI is reported in which reports? Performance Report/Profile, Other 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			National, Hospital Group, Hospital
reports? Image: Contract details Id Web link to published data Intp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications Id Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	15	-	Performance Report/Profile, Other
http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	40		
17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	10	web link to published data	http://www.bse.ie/eng/services/Publications
It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	17	Additional Information	
Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off			ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off			
Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: Acute BUSINESS Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,	Jond		
Telephone Number : 087 2788545 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			•
Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			
Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,			Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
			Telephone Number 01 778 5222
	Gover	nance/sign off	
·			
Operational National Directory National Director Acute Operations			
Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations KPI's will be deemed 'active' until a formal request to change or remove is received			

Αςι	te Division - ED 7	5yrs 9 hour - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of all attendees aged 75 years and over at ED who are discharged or admitted within nine hours of registration
1b	A30 KPI Short Title	ED - 75yrs+ - 9 hour
2	KPI Description	% of all Emergency Department (ED) patients 75 years who wait less than 9 hours. Total Emergency Department Time
3	KPI Rationale	(TEDT) is measured from Registration to ED Departure Time. a. A 9 hour target for ED has been included in the HSE service plan for a number of years and Patient Experience Time, which is equivalent to TEDT, has been collected at a number of EDs since 2010. b. TEDT includes both productive clinical time and delays. This indicator aims to reduce the delays without compromising on quality of care (1).
		 c. Prolonged durations of stay in EDs are associated with poorer patient outcomes (2,3). d. Research in an Irish ED demonstrated that patient mortality increased exponentially after 9 hours total time spent in the ED(4). e. Prolonged waiting times are associated with adverse outcomes for patients discharged from EDs.(5) f. Patients waiting more than 9 hours should be cared for in a more appropriate care setting than an ED g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on nursing and other ED resources that would be more effectively directed at new patients who require timely initial clinical assessment and nursing care. h. This indicator sets an upper limit on the duration of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients may require longer than 9 hours care in an ED setting due to the complexity of their presenting problems.
		 i. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge or admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 9-hour target time. j. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timeliness of the care they provide, to better understand performance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate exemplary performance in further reducing waiting times and will support benchmarking of hospital performance. k. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge or admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 9-hour target time. l. Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 75th centile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unexpectedly quick rate This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
4	KPI Target	Quality and Safety 99%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 9 hours from their Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged
6	Data Sources	ED System (PET)
	Data sign off Data Quality Issues	Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
7	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	All attendances to ED
9	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UHI Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patient presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number
10	International Comparison	 (1) A& Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 (2) Sprivulis PC, Da Silva J-A, Jacobs IG, Frazer ARL, Jelinek GA (2006) The Association between hospital overcrowding and mortality among patients admitted via Western Australian emergency departments MJA 184 (5): 208 (3) Richardson DB (2001) The access-block effect: relationship between delay to reaching an inpatient bed and in-patient length of stay MJA 177:49 (4) Silke B, Plunkett P et al. European Journal of Emergency Medicine 2011 (in press) KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Ciara Hughes - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / ciarah@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 7845571 Data support
11	KPI Monitoring	Daily
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly M
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
16	reports? Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
lt is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number : 087 2788545
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KDI-	will be deemed testingt with a f	
AP1 \$	win be deemed active until a t	formal request to change or remove is received

	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of all attendees aged 75 years and over at ED who are discharged or admitted within 24 hours of registration
1b	A96 KPI Short Title	ED - 75yrs+ < 24 hour
	KPI Description	% of all Emergency Department (ED) patients 75 years who wait less than 24 hours. Total Emergency Department Time (TED)
3	KPI Rationale	is measured from Registration time to ED Departure Time. a. A 24 hour target for ED has been included in the HSE service plan for a number of years and Patient Experience Time, which is equivalent to TEDT, has been collected at a number of EDs since 2010. b. TEDT includes both productive clinical time and delays. This indicator aims to reduce the delays without compromising on quality of care (1). c. Prolonged durations of stay in EDs are associated with poorer patient outcomes (2,3). d. Research in an Irish ED demonstrated that patient mortality increased exponentially after 24 hours total time spent in the
3a	Indicator Classification	 ED(4). e. Prolonged waiting times are associated with adverse outcomes for patients discharged from EDs.(5) f. Patients waiting more than 24 hours should be cared for in a more appropriate care setting than an ED g. Patients who have completed their period of EM care draw on nursing and other ED resources that would be more effectively directed at new patients who require timely initial clinical assessment and nursing care. h. This indicator sets an upper limit on the duration of ED patient care. However, a small minority of patients may require longer than 24 hours care in an ED setting due to the complexity of their presenting problems. i. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge or admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 24-hour target time. j. Monitoring the median, mean and centiles will allow EDs that do not achieve the target initially to monitor the timeliness of the care they provide, to better understand performance and demonstrate improvement towards achievement of the target. Secondary measures will also allow hospitals that meet the target to demonstrate exemplary performance in further reducing waiting times and will support benchmarking of hospital performance. k. The centile measures will also demonstrate any potentially unfavourable distortions in practice such as a rush to discharge or admit a disproportionate number of patients close to the 24-hour target time. l. Efficient care should not be rushed. Comparison of median and 75th centile data between similar EDs will indicate if a particular unit is managing patients at an unexpectedly quick rate. This will flag the need to investigate whether this variance represents more efficient or unacceptably rushed care.
	KPI Target	Quality and Safety 99%
+ 4a	Target Trajectory	99% N/A
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator - All ED patients aged >75 years of age, who are admitted to a ward or discharged in less than 24 hours from their Arrival Time. Denominator - All patient attendances at ED who are aged over 75 years of age who are admitted or discharged
6	Data Sources	ED System (PET)
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
6b	Data Quality Issues	
,	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	All attendances to ED
9	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Emergency Care Unit Identifier ID of hospital (to be confirmed or included in EMP dataset) Local service-user identifier UHI Unique Health Identifier (not yet applicable) Patient attendance Data set identifier new and unscheduled returns Date patient presents ED dataset Time patient presents Arrival Time Time patient admitted ED Departure Time for patient Time patient discharged ED Departure Time for patient ID of EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number ID of non-EM clinician who discharged patient Propose Irish Medical Council Registration Number
10	International Comparison	 (1) A&E Clinical Quality Indicators. Department of Health 17th December 2010. Available at http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Publications/Publications PolicyAndGuidance/DH_122868. Accessed 13th January 2011 (2) Sprivulis PC, Da Silva J-A, Jacobs IG, Frazer ARL, Jelinek GA (2006) The Association between hospital overcrowding and mortality among patients admitted via Western Australian emergency departments MJA 184 (5): 208 (3) Richardson DB (2001) The access-block effect: relationship between delay to reaching an inpatient bed and in-patient length of stay MJA 177:49 (4) Silke B, Plunkett P et al. European Journal of Emergency Medicine 2011 (in press) KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Clara Hughes - EMP Programme Manager Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / clarah@rcsi.ie Telephone Number : 087 7845571
11	KPI Monitoring	Daily
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	Monthly M
	KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which	National, Hospital Group, Hospital Performance Report/Profile, Other
	reports? Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Mary Flynn - EMP Programme Manager
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie / maryflynn@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number : 087 2788545
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Average length of stay (ALOS) for all inpatient discharges excluding LOS over 30 days
	A39	Average length of stay (ALOS) for all inpatient discharges excluding LOS over 30 days
1h	KPI Short Title	ALOS excl LOS >30 days
10	KPI Description	The average length of stay(ALOS) in days for all inpatient discharges and deaths excluding Length of Stay over 30 days. Length of stay is counted from the date of admission of the patient to an inpatient hospital bed until their date of discharge. For
		the purposes of this metric, ALOS values greater than 30 days are set to 30 days.
	KPI Rationale	Average length of stay (ALOS) is used in assessment of quality of care, costs and efficiency and is used for health planning purposes.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	≤4.8
5	KPI Calculation	Mean: Numerator: Total Inpatient Beddays (based on trimmed length of stay) for patients in the period Denominator: Total number of inpatient discharges for those in same period
;	Data Sources	Sourced from HIPE & Uncoded PAS data
6a	Data sign off	HPO
	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Trimmed length of stay (days) is calculated as the maximum of (discharge date – admission date and 30 days.)Where a case
	metrics only)	has been admitted and discharged on the same date, the length of stay is set to 0.5 days.
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Admission Date, Discharge Date, LOS
0	International Comparison	Average Length of Stay, broken down by clinical condition, is a recognised international metric (GB, CAN, AUS, ECHI)
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
t is po	plicy to include data in Open D	hata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Emer Gallagher
		Email address: emer.gallagher1@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 7718445
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

0	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number CPA11	Medical patient average length of stay
	KPI Short Title	Medical ALOS
	KPI Description	The mean length of stay for patients admitted to the medical specialties as outlined in tracer conditions
	KPI Rationale	Overall length of stay is a useful indicator for the efficiency of hospital performance, and the improvements in efficiencies which
	ATT Nationale	will be delivered by the implementation of the Acute Medicine Programme. Length of stays for patients of medical specialties
		tend to be longer than other specialties and subsequent bed day usage of hospital bed stock tends to be greater. Therefore the
		monitoring of AvLOS in medical patients is important and the overall figure is useful as a summary measure at national level.
		More detailed monitoring of sub groups of AvLOS will be done through the Acute Medicine Programme.
0.		
за	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
		Alless
	KPI Target	\$7.0
4a	Target Trajectory	Target will be site specific
		(CHI 4.6, DM 9.0, IE 7.0, RCSI 7.7, Saolta 6.7, SSW 7.0, UL 5.4)
		RHA
		HSE Dublin & Midlands 9.0, HSE Dublin & North East 7.7, HSE Dublin & South East 7.0, HSE Mid West 5.4, HSE West &
	KPI Calculation	North West 6.7 Mean: Numerator: Total medical Inpatient Beddays for patients in the period
	KFI Calculation	Denominator: Total number of medical inpatient discharges for those in same period
	Data Sources	HIPE & Uncoded PAS data
	Data sign off	HPO
	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Discharges from medical specialties:
	metrics only)	- 0100 Cardiology, 0300 Dermatology, 0400 Endocrinology, 0402 Diabetes Melitus, 0700 Gastro-Enterology, 0800
	metrics only)	Genito-Urinary Medicine, 0900 Geriatric Medicine, 1100 Haematology, 0402 Transfusion Medicine, 1300 Neurology,
		1600 Oncology, 2300 Nephrology, 2400 Respiratory Medicine, 2500 Rheumatology, 2700 Infectious Diseases, 2702
		Tropical Infectious Diseases, 3000 Rehabilitation Medicine, 3002 Spinal paralysis, 5000 General Medicine, 6700 Clinic
		(medical) Genetics, 7300 Palliative Medicine, 7700 Metabolic Medicine and 7900 Clinical Immunology
		- Age>=16
		- Non-maternity admission: Admission Type not equal to 6
		- Sameday discharges (admission date=discharge date) have a LOS=0
		This includes all emergency admission and elective stay patients for the above mentioned specialties
		and excludes elective daycase, maternity and new born admissions Excludes Children's Health Ireland (CHG), CHI Crumlin, CHI Temple Street, CHI Tallaght and Louth
		Excludes of indicate relation (on o), of it oranimit, of it reliable circle, of it ranges and Educt
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Specialty, Admission Date, Discharge Date, LOS, Age, Admission Type
0	International Comparison	Often part of an indicator sub-set in international documents, may not be explicitly noted, but present in some form or another
	-	internationally.
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
-	reports?	
	Web link to published data	
	•	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
ontac	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Prof Garry Courtney & Dr Yvonne Smyth
		Email address: Garry.Courtney@hse.ie & yvonne.smyth@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBlU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
ioveri	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
overi	nance/sign off	

0	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number CPA1	% of medical patients who are discharged or admitted from Acute Medical Assessment Unit (AMAU) within six hours AMAU registration
1b	KPI Short Title	AMAU within 6 hours
	KPI Description	This measures the percentage of all new medical patients attending the Acute Medical Assessment Units (AMAU)/ Medical Assessment Units (MAU) who are admitted to a ward or discharged within 6 hours.
	KPI Rationale	 a) A 6 hour target for patients to be assessed in AMAU/AMU* is a performance indicator for the Acute Medicine Programme. b) TMAT includes both productive clinical times and delays. This indicator aims to reduce the delays without compromising quality of care. c) Long durations of stay in all types of Assessment Units are associated with poorer patient outcomes. d) A major objective of the Acute Medicine Programme is to increase the efficiency of patient assessment and to stream patients to the most appropriate destination for further care which is either admission to a short stay unit, specialist ward or discharged home with or without out patient review. e) This indicator sets an upper limit for the duration of Assessment Unit care. However a small minority of patients may requi more than 6 hours due to the complexity of their presenting problems, this is why a 75% compliance target has been set.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
_	KPI Target	75%
	KPI Calculation	Numerator – All new patients attending an AMAU/MAU* who are admitted to a ward or discharged from the AMAU/MAU in let than 6 hours from their arrival time in ED. (or arrival in AMAU/MAU if they are directly referred to AMAU/MAU & do not go via ED) Denominator – All new patients attending an AMAU/AMU*
	Data Sources	ED/AMU system
6a	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	All patients referred to an AMAU/MAU*.
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Medical Assessment Unit Identifier/ID of hospital Patient Hospital Medical Record Number Unique Health Identifier (not yet available) Patient attendance – new and unscheduled returns Date and Time patient registered in ED Date and Time patient discharged from AMAU/MAU (AMAU/MAU departure time)
	International Comparison	Often part of an indicator sub-set in international documents, may not be explicitly noted, but present in some form or another internationally.
	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	Monthly M
	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	Additional Information	
s po	licy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
nta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Prof Garry Courtney & Dr Yvonne Smyth
		Email address: Garry.Courtney@hse.ie & yvonne.smyth@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222
over	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number CPA31	% of all medical admissions via AMAU
1b	KPI Short Title	% of all medical adm via AMAU
2	KPI Description	The percentage of total medical admissions to the hospital which are admitted via the Acute Medicine Assessment Unit (AMAU)or Medical Assessment Unit (MAU).
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	45%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: (Total medical inpatient discharges (including sameday discharges) admitted via AMAU in the period)*100 Denominator: Total number of inpatient medical discharges (elective and emergency) for those in same period
;	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
68	Data sign off	НРО
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Discharges from medical specialties: - 0100 Cardiology, 0300 Dermatology, 0400 Endocrinology, 0402 Diabetes Melitus, 0700 Gastro-Enterology, 0800 Genito-Urinary Medicine, 0900 Geriatric Medicine, 1100 Haematology, 1102 Transfusion Medicine, 1300 Neurology, 1600 Oncology, 2300 Nephrology, 2400 Respiratory Medicine, 2500 Rheumatology, 2700 Infectious Diseases, 2702 Tropical Infectious Diseases, 3000 Rehabilitation Medicine, 3002 Spinal paralysis, 5000 General Medicine, 6700 Clinical (medical) Genetics, 7300 Palliative Medicine, 7700 Metabolic Medicine and 7900 Clinical Immunology - Age>=16 - Non-maternity admission: Admission Type not equal to 6 - AMAU/MAU admission is based if case is admitted through AMAU/MAU ward (List of Wards in Appendix I) Excludes Children's Health Ireland (CHG), CHI Crumlin, CHI Temple Street, CHI Tallaght, Louth, South Infirmary and St Michael
•	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Specialty, Admission Ward, Admission Date, Discharge Date, LOS, Age, Admission Type, Discharge Code
0	International Comparison	Often part of an indicator sub-set in international documents, may not be explicitly noted, but present in some form or another internationally.
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	This KPI was moved to NSP in 2017 was in DOP in 2016.
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Prof Garry Courtney & Dr Yvonne Smyth
		Email address: Garry.Courtney@hse.ie & yvonne.smyth@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Governance/sign off		This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Gove		validation, and use in performance management

AMP Appendix 1

HIPE Hospital Number	Hospital Name	MAU Ward Name	ssward
3	St. Columcille's Hospital	0708	
4	Naas General Hospital	0098	
5	Mater Misericordiae University Hospital	MELS	RAPH
7	St. Vincent's University Hospital	AMAU	AMU
7	St. Vincent's University Hospital	STJOHN	STJOHN
22	Connolly Hospital	JCM021	
41	Tallaght University Hospital		AM
100	UH Waterford	AMU5	AMU
101	St. Luke's General Hospital Kilkenny	MAU	
103	Wexford General Hospital	MAU	
105	South Tipperary General Hospital	AMAU	
202	Bantry General Hospital	BGHMAU	
203	Mercy University Hospital	AMAU	
207	Mallow General Hospital	MAU	
235	Cork University Hospital	AMAU	AMU
236	UH Kerry	AMAU	
303	UH Limerick	AMU	
305	St. John's Hospital Limerick	MAU	
307	Ennis Hospital	MAU	
308	Nenagh Hospital	0403	
401	Roscommon University Hospital	MAU	
403	Portiuncula	AMAU	
404	Galway University Hospitals	MAUTAR	SSUTIR
405	Mayo University Hospital	MAU	
501	MRH Tullamore	AMAU	
503	MRH Mullingar	MAU	
506	Portlaoise	AMAU	
601	Letterkenny University Hospital	AMAU	SST
602	Sligo University Hospital	MAU	SMSS
701	Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital	MAU	SSUMED
701	Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital	AMAU	SSUMED
702	Cavan General Hospital	MAU	SSU
702	Cavan General Hospital	AMAU	SSU
705	Our Lady's Hospital Navan	MAU	

No	Stone	
	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of emergency re-admissions for acute medical conditions to the same hospital within 30 days of discharge
	CPA53 KPI Short Title	Emergency Re-Admissions - Medical
	KPI Description	Percentage of emergency re-admissions for acute medical conditions to the same hospital within 30 days of discharge
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
	KDI Torgot	Access ≤11.1%
	KPI Target KPI Calculation	Numerator: (Number of medical inpatient discharges in the denominator period which resulted in an emergency readmission to
		the same hospital within 30 days)*100 Denominator: Number of medical inpatient discharges (elective and emergency) in the denominator period (denominator perio is set 30 days in arrears) Example: April 2016 Numerator: (Number of medical inpatient discharges in the denominator period which were readmitted as an emergency within 30 days of a previous discharge i.e. an emergency readmission occurring between 02MAR2016 and 30APR2016 inclusive)*100 Denominator: : Number of medical inpatient discharges in the denominator period (denominator period is set 30 days in arrear
		i.e. medical inpatients discharged between 02MAR2016 and 31MAR2016 inclusive) Medical inpatient excludes elective daycase, maternity and new born admissions
	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
	Data sign off	HPO
	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Discharges from medical specialties:
		 1600 Oncology, 2300 Nephrology, 2400 Respiratory Medicine, 2500 Rheumatology, 2700 Infectious Diseases, 2702 Tropical Infectious Diseases, 3000 Rehabilitation Medicine, 3002 Spinal paralysis, 5000 General Medicine, 6700 Clinical (medical) Genetics, 7300 Palliative Medicine, 7700 Metabolic Medicine and 7900 Clinical Immunology Age>=16 Non-maternity admission: Admission Type not equal to 6 Sameday discharges (admission date=discharge date) have a LOS=0 Emergency readmissions have an Admission Type of 4 or 5 Death are excluded from the denominator (Discharge code=6 or 7) Excludes Children's Health Ireland (CHG), CHI Crumlin, CHI Temple Street, CHI Tallaght, Louth and South Infirmary
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Specialty, Admission Date, Discharge Date, LOS, Age, Admission Type, Discharge Code
0	International Comparison	
	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
_		
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
	Web link to published data	
-		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	This KPI was moved to NSP in 2017 was in DOP in 2016.
is po	licy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
ontac	t details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Prof Garry Courtney & Dr Yvonne Smyth
		Email address: Garry.Courtney@hse.ie & yvonne.smyth@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
overr	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

		ery - Metadata 2024 Surg El LOS
	Steps KPI title & Number	Detail supporting KPI Surgical Elective Inpatient average length of stay
	CPA59	Surgical Elective Inpatient average length of stay
1b	KPI Short Title	Surg EI LOS
2	KPI Description	A specified individual hospital target for Elective inpatient average length of hospital stay for surgical inpatients (excluding elective day cases). A surgical inpatient is a patient who is admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II). Patients admitted to a surgical specialty may or my not have had a procedure carried out.
3	KPI Rationale	There is significant potential for improvement i.e. reduction in length of stay for surgical patients in Ireland. There is variation across hospitals and across case mix groupings which is demonstrated in 2011 HIPE analysis by Surgery Programme which allows individual hospitals to compare their performance against other anonymised hospitals and plan improvements. The NQAIS Clinical system can be used by individual clinicians, specialty teams, hospitals, hospital groups, Regional Health Areas and nationally to compare their performance against top quartile AvLOS for other clinicals performing similar procedures and or treating patients with similar diagnoses and age band mix for the elective inpatient flow stream. Reducing length of stay to optimum levels improved access for patients awaiting surgical care.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
1	KPI Target	≤5.0
4a	Target Trajectory	Target will be site specific (CHI 4.3, DM 6.1, IEHG 4.2, RCSI 4.3, Saolta 5.3, UL 3.8) RHA (HSE Dublin & Midlands 5.2, HSE Dublin & North East 4.4, HSE Dublin & South East 3.8, HSE Mid West 3.8, HSE West & North West 5.3)
5	KPI Calculation	The length of stay of all surgical inpatients divided by the numbers of surgical inpatients.
		Surgical inpatients are admitted by a surgical speicalty in surgical appendix II Inpatient has an admission type - Elective discharges have an admission type =1 or 2 (excluding elective day cases).
		Each elective stay case will have a length of stay based on the length of stay on their HIPE record or alternatively stated as the number of midnights spent in hospital.
		Numerator: sum of lengths of stay for each HIPE discharge record in scope Denominator: number of HIPE discharge records in scope
6	Data Sources	HIPE
6a	Data sign off	НРО
6b	Data Quality Issues	Will be dependant on accuracy and timely completion of Hospital HIPE coding Coverage includes all acute hospitals except specialist paediatric and maternity hospitals. Surgery Programme mapping tables for surgical procedures and surgical specialities
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
7 B	Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St
)	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure
) 0 1	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly
) 10 11	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur.
) 0 1 2	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly
0 10 11 12 13	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception
9 10 11 12 13 14	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears
0 11 12 13 14	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
0 10 11 12 13 14 15	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
0 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 t is pco	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 17 t is pc	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
0 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 t is pco	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles. - HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Monthly Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmenamara@crsi.com;
0 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 t is pco	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633
9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 17 t is pc	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ Eat publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support
9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 17 t is pc	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmetiles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ Lata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@crsi.com; kmealy@crsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 It is po	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmetiles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ tat publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@crsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17 Contac	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & St Colmetiles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ Lata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@crsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 : is pc	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI s reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D ct details	Monthly Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Elective Stay Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, Louth, Mallow & S Colmcilles HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos) Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur. Monthly Monthly By exception Monthly By exception Monthly In arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/ tata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@csi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and

	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Surgical Emergency Inpatient average length of stay
	CPA60	
	KPI Short Title	Surg Em LOS
	KPI Description	A specified individual hospital target for average length of hospital stay for emergency surgical inpatients (admission type 4 or 5). A surgical inpatient is a patient who is admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II Patients admitted to a surgical specialty may or my not have had a procedure carried out.
i	KPI Rationale	There is significant potential for improvement i.e. reduction in length of stay for surgical patients in Ireland. There is variation across hospitals and across case mix groupings which is demonstrated in 2011 HIPE analysis by Surgery Programme which allows individual hospitals to compare their performance against other anonymised hospitals and plan improvements. The NQAIS Clinical system can be used by individual clinicians, specialty teams, hospitals, hospital groups, Regional Health Area and nationally to compare their performance against top quartile AvLOS for other clinicals performing similar procedures and treating patients with similar diagnoses and age band mix in the Emergency flow pathway. Reducing length of stay to optimul levels improves the patient pathway and experience, by reducing pre-operative and discharge delays. It also allows for better use of resources and improved access for patients awaiting surgical care.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	≤6.0 ≤
4a	Target Trajectory	Target will be site specific CHI 3.4, DM 6.4, IE 6.2, RCSI 5.9, Saolta 5.8, SSW 5.8, UL 5.3) RHA
		(HSE Dublin & Midlands 5.6, HSE Dublin & North East 6.1, HSE Dublin & South East 6.5, HSE Mid West 5.3, HSE South We 6.9, HSE West & North West 5.8)
	KPI Calculation	The length of stay of all surgical inpatients divided by the numbers of surgical inpatients.
		Surgical inpatients are admitted by a surgical speicalty in surgical appendix II Inpatient has an admission type - Emergency discharges have an admission type = 4 or 5.
		Each emergency same day discharges will be calculated as having 0.5 days in hospital. Each emergency stay case will have length of stay based on the length of stay on their HIPE record or alternatively stated as the number of midnights spent in hospital.
		Numerator: sum of lengths of stay for each HIPE discharge record in scope Denominator: number of HIPE discharge records in scope
0-	Data Sources	HIPE HPO
	Data sign off Data Quality Issues	Will be dependant on accuracy and timely completion of Hospital HIPE coding
00		Coverage includes all acute hospitals except specialist paediatric and maternity hospitals. Surgery Programme mapping tabl for surgical procedures and surgical specialties
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Patients who are admitted to a specialty as listed in the surgery programme specialty list (Appendix II) and where Admission types is Emergency stay or Emergency same day Excludes Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, Roscommon, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda. St Luke's Rathgar, St Josephs Raheny, Louth, Cappagh, Kilkreene, Mallow, Navan, St. Colmcilles, St John's, St Michaels
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	- HIPE - Admission date, Discharge date, LOS, Specialty, Principal procedure - 2010 Individual Hospital Baseline Volumes (Inpatients, Daycases, Beddays, Alos)
)	International Comparison	Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur.
- 	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
<u>.</u>	KPI report period	By exception
	KPI Reporting Aggregation	Monthly in arrears M-1M National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
3	KPI is reported in which	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile
3 4 5	reports?	
3 4 5 6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/
3 4 5 6 7	Web link to published data Additional Information	
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	nata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information	hata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	nata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	Pata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	Pata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
3 4 5 6 7 is po	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
4 5 6 7 t is po Conta	Web link to published data Additional Information blicy to include data in Open D	Pata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
3 4 5 6 7 is po conta	Web link to published data Additional Information Dicy to include data in Open D ct details	Pata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com Telephone Number: 01 402 8633 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222

ю	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of elective surgical inpatients who had principal procedure conducted on day of admission
	CPA27	a of elective surgical inpatients who had principal procedure conducted on day of admission
1b	KPI Short Title	Surgical DOSA
-	KPI Description	The percentage of inpatients having elective surgical procedures conducted on the day of admission compared to the total number of all elective surgical inpatients who have surgery. This will increase by a target of PLUS 5% to 10% within hospitals from end 2014 baseline (towards a maximum of 85%). Hospitals with a baseline above 70% will have a plus 5% increase, hospitals with a baseline below 60% will have a 10% increase and hospitals will have an increase of between 10% and 5% linearly adjusted for the baselines position in the range 60 to 70%, e.g.if baseline 40% target would be 50%, baseline 64% ta 72%, baseline 82% target 85%, baseline 87% target 87%. See attached for further definitions. The baseline will be the higher the hospitals 2014 target DoSA or the hospitals actual annual DoSA for 2014.
•	KPI Rationale	This indicator allows for measurement of the effect of improved pre-admission assessment services which facilitate day of surgery admission. The enhancement of pre-admission assessment is a key theme of the Surgery and Anaesthesia programmes' models of care as this service allows for the reduction in pre-operative bed usage, allows for optimising patient: conditions before admission and helps to avoid cancellation of operations.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	82.4%
4a	Target Trajectory	Target will be site specific (DM 76.4%, IE 90.3%, RCSI 75.8%, Saolta 72.4%, SSW 82.5%, UL 91.6%) RHA HSE Dublin & North East 84.8%, HSE Dublin & Midlands 87.8%, HSE Dublin & South East 78.8%, HSE Mid West 91.7%, H
		West & North West 70.3%
;	KPI Calculation	Numerator: (The number of elective surgical inpatients, in the reporting period, who had their primary surgical procedure on date of admission)*100 Denominator: The total number of elective surgical inpatients, in the reporting period, who had a primary surgical procedure
	Data Cauraa	
60	Data Sources Data sign off	HIPE HPO
	Data Quality Issues	Will be dependant on accuracy and timely completion of Hospital HIPE coding Coverage includes all acute hospitals except specialist paediatric and maternity hospitals. Surgery Programme mapping tab for surgical procedures and surgical specialities
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
•	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Numerator - number of elective inpatient surgical discharges with a primary surgical procedure on date of admission = (Patients who had a Principal procedure in Appendix I and Patients who had a Surical Specialty in Appendix II and date of principal procedure Equals date of admission) * 100 'Denominator - number of elective inpatient surgical discharges with a primary surgical procedure
		 = (Patients who had a Principal procedure in Appendix I and Patients who had a Surical Specialty in Appendix II) - Inpatients only (ie. stay in hospital one or more nights) - Elective discharges have an admission type =1 or 2 Excludes Children's Health Ireland (CHG), CHI Crumlin, CHI Temple Street, CHI Tallaght, Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda, St Columcilles, St Luke's Rathgar, Bantry, Ennis, Nenagh, Monaghan, St Josephs Raheny and Roscommon
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE- Admission Date, Discharge Date, Admission Type, Specialty, Primary Procedure, Date of primary procedure
0	International Comparison	Collected in UK and internationally, often referred to as DOA or Day of Admission rate.
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile, Other: CompStat & SDU/ Surgery Programme/ Anaesthesia Programme report
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	Notes for calculation of DOSA rate: Number of elective inpatients who have their primary procedure on date of admission includes All elective inpatient's who have one of the 1,021 commonly performed surgical procedures (Appendix I)as their primary procedure on the date of admission and who were surgically admitted (had a specialty from Appendix II).
		Total number of elective inpatients who have their primary surgical procedure includes All elective inpatient's who have one of the 1,021 commonly performed surgical procedures (Appendix I)as their primary
	alian ta inaluda data in Ori - D	procedure and who were surgically admitted (had a specialty from Appendix II).
		bata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery
		Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com
		Telephone Number: 01 402 8633
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222
lover	mance/sign off	
over	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management

No	Steps	ery - Metadata 2024 Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% day case rate for Elective Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
	CPA28	% day case rate for Elective Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
1h	KPI Short Title	Lap Chole daycase rate
	KPI Description	The percentage daycase rate of Elective Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy (Elective gall bladder surgery)
	KPI Rationale	
		It is better for the patient and a more efficient use of limited hospital resources to perform appropriate procedures as daycases
		on suitable patients, instead of keeping the patient unnecessarily in hospital for one of more nights. Elective Laparoscopic
		Cholecystectomy is a good example of surgical procedures which can be performed safely and effectively as a daycase.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
•	KPI Target	60% - National Target
4a	Target Trajectory	40% target for model 4 hospital (Beaumont, Cork UH, Galway UH, Limerick UK, Mater UH, St Vincent's UH, St James UH,
		Tallaght UH, Waterford UH).
		65% target for all other surgery hospitals.
4b	Volume metrics	
j l	KPI Calculation	Numerator: (The number of elective daycase discharges, in the reporting period, who had a Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy
		performed as a primary procedure)*100
		Denominator: All elective discharges (inpatient and daycase), in the reporting period, who had a Laparoscopic Cholecystecton
		performed as a primary procedure.
5	Data Sources	HIPE
	Data sign off	HPO
6b	Data Quality Issues	Will be dependant on accuracy and timely completion of Hospital HIPE coding
		Coverage includes all acute hospitals except specialist paediatric and maternity hospitals. Surgery Programme mapping table
		for surgical procedures and surgical specialties
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Primary Procedure = 3044500 (ICD-10-AM/ACHI/ACS 30445-00 Laparoscopic cholecystectomy)
	metrics only)	For the numerator elective discharges have an admission type =1 or 2
		Excludes Children's Health Ireland (CHG), CHI Crumlin, CHI Temple Street, CHI Tallaght, RVEEH, Monaghan, Cappagh,
		Coombe, Cork Mat, Holles st., Limerick Mat, Rotunda and St Luke's Rathgar
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE- Admission Date, Discharge Date, Admission Type, Specialty, Primary Procedure
	International Comparison	Collected in UK and internationally. Monthly
	KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	By exception
3	KFI Teport period	Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
-	Kir Keporting Aggregation	
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile, Other: CompStat
•	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	Note: Daycase rates should be assessed at individual hospital and hospital group level. Some hospital groups choose to
		conduct elective daycase surgical activity at a specialist model 2 hospital for lower risk patients (eg. ASA of 1 or 2) and send
		higher risk patients to a larger model 3 or 4 hospital to mitigate risk of complications during daycase surgery posed by patients
		with higher risk (eg. ASA 3 or higher). Appropriately qualified Surgical and Anaesthetic personnel will select patients for mode
		daycase activity and model 3 / 4 daycase activity in a pre-admission assessment process.
		<u> </u>
t is po	olicy to include data in Open D	bata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery
		Email address: deborahmcnamara@rcsi.com; kmealy@rcsi.com
		Telephone Number: 01 402 8633
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
3over	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
3over	nance/sign off	

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A99	% hip fracture surgery carried out within 48 hours of initial assessment (Hip fracture database)
1b	KPI Short Title	% Hip Fracture
	KPI Description	From time of presentation to first ED to start of surgery recorded in exact hours and minutes as per the Irish Hip Fracture Database (Inclusive of all patients 0ver 60 with a primary or secondary diagnosis of a hip fracture as per HIPE Hip fracture: S72.0- S72.2 (includeing sub diagnoses)
	KPI Rationale	To optimise the timing to surgery for patients with hip fracture to ensure international best practice standards are met to ensure the best outcomes for patients in terms of morbidity, functional ability and mortality.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	85%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: The number of inpatient discharges in the reporting period where emergency hip fracture surgery was carried out within 48 hours of first presentation to ED on patients aged 60)*100 Denominator: The number of inpatient discharges in the reporting period where an emergency hip fracture surgery was carried out for patients aged over 60.(From time of presentation to first ED to start of surgery recorded in exact hours and minutes as per the lrish Hip Fracture Database (Inclusive of all patients Over 60 with a primary or secondary diagnosis of a hip fracture as per HIPE Hip fracture: S72.0- S72.2 (includeing sub diagnoses)
	Data Sources	HIPE/ Irish Hip Fracture Database (IHFD) 100% data completeness
6a	Data sign off	Louise Brent NOCA
6b	Data Quality Issues	Data quality issue: incomplete data or incorrect times or no times entered
,	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Hip fracture: a principal or secondary diagnosis of S72.0- S72.2 (includeing sub diagnoses) who underwent surgery as per IHF dataset Age >60
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	IHFD Date and time of admission, date and time of surgery as per IHFD dataset
0	International Comparison	National Hip Fracture Database, UK, NHFD 2009-2016 and British Geriatrics Society. Blue Book 2007 management of hip fracture in adults 2011, National Institute for health and Care Excellence . The Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network 2009
1	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
3	KPI report period	By exception Quarterly in arrears Q-1Q
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile; MDR; Other: CompStat
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan and IHFD National Report
t is p	plicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: louisebrent@noca.ie, NOCA
		Email Address: louisebrent@noca.ie
		Telephone Number: Louise 0871159892
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of surgical re-admissions to the same hospital within 30 days of discharge
16	A45 KPI Short Title	Emergency De Admissione - Surgicel
10	KPI Short Title	Emergency Re-Admissions - Surgical The percentage of unplanned re- admission to the same hospital within 30 days post acute or elective, inpatient or day-case
•	KFI Description	surgical admission to the same hospital
3	KPI Rationale	As hospitals are encouraged to reduce surgical length of stay, it is important that re admission rates are monitored to ensure that there is not an associated inappropriate increase in vigilant HIPE coding of readmissions to surgical servcies in Ireland is considered a priority in terms of monitoring quality, the inclusion of this KPI will encourage compliance.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	≤2%
4a	Target Trajectory	Target will be site specific with individual hospital target of 2.4% for hospitals with ED's and 0.24% for hospitals without ED's for surgery (CHI -, DM 2%, IE 2%, RCSI 2%, Saolta 2%, SSW 2%, UL 2%) RHA HSE Dublin & North East 2%, HSE Dublin & Midlands 2%, HSE Dublin & South East 2%, HSE Mid West 2%, HSE West &
4b	Volume metrics	North West 2%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: (Number of Surgical discharges (inpatient & daycase) in the denominator period which resulted in an emergency readmission to the same hospital within 30 days)*100 Denominator: Number of Surgical discharges (elective and emergency) in the denominator period (denominator period is set 30 days in arrears) Example: April 2016 Numerator: (Number of Surgical discharges in the denominator period which were readmitted as an emergency within 30 days) of a previous discharge i.e. an emergency readmission occuring between 02MAR2016 and 30APR2016 inclusive)*100 Denominator: Number of Surgical discharges in the denominator period (denominator period is set 30 days in arrears i.e. Surgical patients discharged between 02MAR2016 and 31MAR2016 inclusive) Excludes Children's Health Ireland (CHG), CHI Crumlin, CHI Temple St, CHI Tallaght, St Luke's Rathgar, Coombe, Rotunda, Holles Street, Monaghan and Limerick Maternity
	Data Sources	HIPE
, 6a	Data sign off	НРО
	Data Quality Issues	Will be dependant on accuracy and timely completion of Hospital HIPE coding
		Coverage includes all acute hospitals except specialist paediatric and maternity hospitals. Surgery Programme mapping table for surgical procedures and surgical specialities
<u> </u>	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Denominator - Surgical Discharges = (Patients who had a Specialty in Surgery Appendix II) - Discharges following Emergency with an admission type of 4 or 5 or Elective with an admission type of 1 or 2
		Numerator - Emergency readmissions have an Admission Type of 4 or 5 within 30 days of the Original surgical discharges (ie. with an MRN and hospital the same as prior surgical discharge)
		- Death are excluded from the denominator (Discharge code=6 or 7) (Procedure classification ICD-10-AM/ACHI/ACS)
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Specialty, ACHI principal procedure, Admission Date, Discharge Date, Admission Type, Discharge Code
0	International Comparison	Collected in UK and internationally, often for particular surgical procedures e.g. fractured neck of femur.
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other: CompStat
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
	olicy to include data in Open D ct details	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed KPI owner/lead for implementation
Jonta	UL UCLAIIS	Name: Prof Deborah McNamara, Mr Kenneth Mealy joint leads for National Clinical Programme in Surgery
		Email address: deborahmchamara@rcsi.com, kmealy@rcsi.com;
		Telephone Number: 01 402 8633
		PBI data support
		Name: BIU Acute / Gerry Kelliher National Clinical Programme in Surgery
		Email Address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie / gerrykelliher@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number: 01 778 5222 / 01-402-2143 M: 087-124-0759
Jover	nance/sign off	Telephone Number: 01 778 5222 / 01-402-2143 M: 087-124-0759 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
over	nance/sign off	

Surgery Appendix I - Surgical primary procedures

-		•
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
3030000	Sentinel lymph node biopsy	BREAST
3033200 3033500	Excision of lymph node of axilla	BREAST BREAST
3033600	Regional excision lymph nodes of axilla Radical excision of lymph nodes, axilla	BREAST
3150000	Excision of lesion of breast	BREAST
3150000	Open biopsy of breast	BREAST
3151500	Re-excision of lesion of breast	BREAST
3151800	Simple mastectomy, unilateral	5.12.101
3151801	Simple mastectomy, bilateral	BREAST
3152400	Subcutaneous mastectomy, unilateral	BREAST
3152401	Subcutaneous mastectomy, bilateral	BREAST
3153600	Localisation of lesion of breast	BREAST
3154800	Core biopsy of breast	BREAST
3155400	Microdochotomy of breast	BREAST
3155700	Excision of duct (central) of breast	BREAST
4552201	Reduction mammoplasty, bilateral	BREAST
4553000	Recon breast using myocutaneous flap	BREAST
4554200	R/O breast tis expand & ins perm prosth	BREAST
4554500	Reconstruction of nipple	BREAST
4554600	Intraderm colour skin for nipple/areola	BREAST
4554800	Removal of breast prosthesis	BREAST
4554802	Adjustment of breast tissue expander	BREAST
4555200	R/O & replace breast prosth w exc capsl	BREAST
4556601	Injection into tissue expander	BREAST
3310300	Replace thoraco-aortic aneurysm w graft	CARDTO
3841800	Exploratory thoracotomy	CARDTO
3842100	Endoscopic pulmonary decortication	CARDTO
3842101	Pulmonary decortication	CARDTO
3842400	Pleurectomy	CARDTO
3842402 3843600	Pleurodesis	CARDTO CARDTO
3843800 3843800	Thoracoscopy Segmental resection of lung	CARDTO
3843800 3843801	Lobectomy of lung	CARDTO
3844000	Wedge resection of lung	CARDTO
	Radical wedge resection of lung	CARDTO
3844100	Radical lobectomy	CARDTO
3844101	Radical pneumonectomy	CARDTO
3844801	Mediastinoscopy	CARDTO
3846400	Debridement of sternotomy wound	CARDTO
3847700	Mitral valve annuloplasty w ring ins	CARDTO
3848800	Replace aortic valve w mech prosthesis	CARDTO
3848801	Replace aortic valve w bioprosthesis	CARDTO
3848802	Replace mitral valve w mech prosthesis	CARDTO
3848803	Replacement of mitral valve w bioprosth	CARDTO
3849700	Coron art byps using 1 saph vein graft	CARDTO
3849701	Coron art byps using 2 saph vein grafts	CARDTO
3849702	Coron art byps using 3 saph vein grafts	CARDTO
3849703	Coron art byps usg >= 4 saph vein grafts	CARDTO
3850000	Coronary artery bypass, using 1 LIMA gft	CARDTO
3850300	Coronary artery bypass, >= 2 LIMA gft	CARDTO
3855900	Repair aortic arch & asc thoracic aorta	CARDTO
3860000	Cardiopulmonary bypass, central cannuln	CARDTO
3870001	Closure of patent ductus arteriosus	CARDTO
3874202	Closure of atrial septal defect	CARDTO
3875102	Closure of ventricular septal defect	CARDTO
3875700	Creat extrcardc cndt R ventrl & pulm art	CARDTO
9017100	Endoscopic pleurodesis	CARDTO
3007101	Rectal suction biopsy	COLORC
3007534 3037523	Biopsy of anus	COLORC COLORC
3037523	Endosc exam large intestine v laparotomy	COLORC
3037528	Temporary colostomy	COLORC
3037529 3056200	Temporary ileostomy Closure of loop ileostomy	COLORC
3056200 3056201	Closure of loop fleostomy Cls ileostomy w restor conty wo resect	COLORC
3056301	Revision of stoma of large intestine	COLORC
3200000	Limited exc Irg intestine w stoma frm	COLORC
3200000	Right hemicolectomy w stoma formation	COLORC
3200300	Limited excision Irg intestine w anstms	COLORC
	0	

Surgery Appendix I - Surgical primary procedures

-	ry Appendix I - Surgical primary	-
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
3200301	Right hemicolectomy with anastomosis	COLORC
3200400	Subtotal colectomy w stoma formation	COLORC
3200500	Subtotal colectomy w anstms	COLORC
3200501	Extended right hemicolectomy w anstms	COLORC
3200600	Left hemicolectomy with anastomosis	COLORC
3200601	Left hemicolectomy w stoma formation	COLORC
3200900	Total colectomy with ileostomy	COLORC
3201200	Total colectomy w ileorectal anastomosis	COLORC
3201500 3202400	Total proctocolectomy with ileostomy High anterior resection rectum	COLORC COLORC
3202400	Low anterior resection rectum	COLORC
3202500	U/I anterior resection rectum	COLORC
3202800	U/I ant resec rectum w hand sut anstms	COLORC
3203000	Rectosigmoidectomy w stoma formation	COLORC
3203300	Restor continuity after Hartmann's proc	COLORC
3203900	Abdominoperineal proctectomy	COLORC
3205101	Tot proctcolecty ileoanal anstms & stoma	COLORC
3206000	Restorative proctectomy	COLORC
3209600	Full thickness biopsy of rectum	COLORC
3209900	Per anal submucosal exc, Isn/tis rectum	COLORC
3210300	Per anal exc Isn rect via strscp rtscp	COLORC
3211100	Reduction rectal mucosa, rectal prolapse	COLORC
3211400	Per anal release of rectal stricture	COLORC
3211700	Abdominal rectopexy	COLORC
3213502	Rubber band ligation of rectal prolapse	COLORC
3213802	Stapled haemorrhoidectomy	COLORC
3215902	Ins seton & exc anal fist inv low sphc	COLORC
3216600	Insertion of anal seton	COLORC
3216601 3216602	Adjustment of anal seton Removal of anal seton	COLORC COLORC
32213002	Insertion of sacral nerve electrodes	COLORC
3559700	Laparoscopic sacral colpopexy	COLORC
9029702	Endosc mucosal resec Irg intes	COLORC
9031500	Endoscopic e/o lesion tissue anus	COLORC
9031501	Excision other lesion or tissue anus	COLORC
9033800	Incision of rectum or anus	COLORC
9034100	Other excision of lesion of rectum	COLORC
9095200	Incision of abdominal wall	COLORC
9220800	Anterior resec rectum level unspecified	COLORC
3002300	Excisional debridement of soft tissue	GENERL
3007501	Biopsy of soft tissue	GENERL
3007517	Biopsy of abdominal wall or umbilicus	GENERL
3007537	Biopsy of peritoneum	GENERL
3009400	Perc [needle] biopsy of soft tissue	GENERL
3018600	Removal of plantar wart	GENERL
3019507	Electrotherapy of multiple skin lesions	GENERL
3022300 3022301	Incision & drainage of haematoma of SSCT Incision & drainage of abscess of SSCT	GENERL GENERL
3022301	Incision & drain abscess, soft tissue	GENERL
3022303	Perc drainage abscess, soft tissue	GENERL
3029701	Subtot thyrdecty foll prev thyroid surg	GENERL
3030800	Subtotal thyroidectomy, bilateral	GENERL
3031000	Subtotal thyroidectomy, unilateral	GENERL
3031500	Subtotal parathyroidectomy	GENERL
3031501	Total parathyroidectomy	GENERL
3037300	Exploratory laparotomy	GENERL
3037504	Other colostomy	GENERL
3037505	Cholecystostomy	GENERL
3037507	Gastrostomy	GENERL
3037509	Excision of Meckel's diverticulum	GENERL
3037510	Suture of perforated ulcer	GENERL
3037519	Other repair of small intestine	GENERL
3037800	Division of abdominal adhesions	GENERL
3038400	Staging laparotomy for lymphoma	GENERL GENERL
3039000 3039200	Laparoscopy Debulking of intra-abdominal lesion	GENERL
3039200	Laparoscopic division abdo adhesions	GENERL
3039400	Drain intrabdo abscess haematoma cyst	GENERL

-	ary Appendix 1 - Surgical primary	•
PrcNum 3039600	PrcDesc Debridement & lavage peritoneal cavity	PrcShrt GENERL
3039000	Repair of incisional hernia	GENERL
3040301	Repair of other abdominal wall hernia	GENERL
3040303	Reclosure postop disruption abdo wall	GENERL
3040501	Repair incisional hernia with prosthesis	GENERL
3040504	Repair other abdo wall hernia w prosth	GENERL
3041200	Intraoperative needle biopsy of liver	GENERL
3043902	Intraoperative u/s of biliary tract	GENERL
3044300	Cholecystectomy	GENERL
3044500 3044600	Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	GENERL
3044600 3044800	Lap cholecystectomy proceed open chole Lap chole R/O CBD calculus v cystic duct	GENERL
3044900	Lap chole R/O CBD calculus lap choledhty	GENERL
3045401	Cholecystectomy with choledochotomy	GENERL
3047900	Endoscopic laser therapy to oesophagus	GENERL
3056202	Closure of loop colostomy	GENERL
3056203	CIs colostomy w restor continuity	GENERL
3056300	Revision of stoma of small intestine	GENERL
3056302	Repair of parastomal hernia	GENERL
3056500 3056600	Resec small intestine w formation stoma Resec small intestine w anastomosis	GENERL GENERL
3056600	Appendicectomy	GENERL
3057200	Laparoscopic appendicectomy	GENERL
3059700	Splenectomy	GENERL
3060100	Repair diaphragmatic hernia, abdo appr	GENERL
3060900	Lap repair of femoral hernia, unilateral	GENERL
3060902	Lap repair inguinal hernia, unilateral	GENERL
3060903	Lap repair inguinal hernia, bilateral	GENERL
3061400	Repair of femoral hernia, unilateral	GENERL
3061402	Repair of inguinal hernia, unilateral	GENERL
3061403 3061500	Repair of inguinal hernia, bilateral Rep incarcerated obstr or strangd hernia	GENERL GENERL
3061700	Repair of umbilical hernia	GENERL
3061701	Repair of epigastric hernia	GENERL
3064401	Exploration of spermatic cord	GENERL
3067600	Incision of pilonidal sinus or cyst	GENERL
3067601	Excision of pilonidal sinus or cyst	GENERL
3120500	Exc lesion(s) of SSCT, other site	GENERL
3123005	Excision lesion(s) SSCT, genitals	GENERL
3123501 3123503	Excision lesion(s) of SSCT, neck Excision of lesion(s) SSCT, leg	GENERL GENERL
3125505	Excision of lesion of soft tissue, NEC	GENERL
3146200	Insertion of feeding jejunostomy tube	GENERL
3147000	Laparoscopic splenectomy	GENERL
3155100	Incision and drainage of breast	GENERL
3156600	Excision of accessory nipple	GENERL
3208402	Colonosc to heptc flexure w tattooing	GENERL
3213800	Haemorrhoidectomy	GENERL
3214200	Excision of anal skin tag	GENERL
3214201 3214700	Excision of anal polyp Incision of perianal thrombus	GENERL GENERL
3215300	Dilation of anus	GENERL
3217400	Drainage of intra-anal abscess	GENERL
3217401	Drainage of perianal abscess	GENERL
3217402	Drainage of ischiorectal abscess	GENERL
3217700	Removal of anal wart	GENERL
3572601	Staging laparotomy	GENERL
3650001	Total adrenalectomy, unilateral	GENERL
3743800	Partial excision of scrotum	GENERL
3760401 3761300	Exploration scrotal contents, bilateral	GENERL GENERL
3761300	Epididymectomy, unilateral Vasectomy, bilateral	GENERL
3783000	Hypospadias, staged repair, second stage	GENERL
4380100	Correction of malrotation of intestine	GENERL
4652800	Wedge resection of ingrown fingernail	GENERL
4790600	Debridement of toenail	GENERL
4791500	Wedge resection of ingrown toenail	GENERL
4791600	Partial resection of ingrown toenail	GENERL

-		-
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
4791800	Radical excision of ingrown toenail bed	GENERL
6137300	Gastro-oesophageal reflux study	GENERL
9028200	Excision of lymph node of other site	GENERL
9033100	Oth proc abdomen, peritoneum or omentum	GENERL
9040101	Other procedures on testis	GENERL
9207600	Removal of impacted faeces	GENERL
9209000	R/O FB from rectum or anus wo incision	GENERL
9220100	Removal of foreign body wo incision NEC	GENERL
9732308	Surg R/O ? teeth w R/O bone	GENERL
3550701	Destruction of vulval wart	GYNEAC
3550900	Hymenectomy	GYNEAC
3551300	Treatment of Bartholin's gland cyst	GYNEAC
3551800 3552000	Aspiration of ovarian cyst Treatment Bartholin's gland abscess	GYNEAC GYNEAC
3553300	Vulvoplasty	GYNEAC
3553600	Hemivulvectomy	GYNEAC
3553900	Laser destruction of lesion of vulva	GYNEAC
3553903	Biopsy of vagina	GYNEAC
3554800	Radical vulvectomy	GYNEAC
3555700	Excision of lesion of vagina	GYNEAC
3556600	Excision of vaginal septum	GYNEAC
3556800	Sacrospinous colpopexy	GYNEAC
3556900	Enlargement of vaginal orifice	GYNEAC
3557000	Repair of ant vag compt, vag appr	GYNEAC
3557100	Repair of post vag compt, vag appr	GYNEAC
3557300	Repair of ant & post vag compt, vag appr	GYNEAC
3557700	Repair of pelvic floor prolapse	GYNEAC
3559501	Abdominal pelvic floor repair	GYNEAC
3559900	Sling procedure for stress incontinence	GYNEAC
3559901	Revision sling proc, stress incontinence	GYNEAC
3560802	Biopsy of cervix	GYNEAC
3561100	Cervical polypectomy	GYNEAC
3561400	Colposcopy	GYNEAC
3561500 3561800	Biopsy of vulva Cone biopsy of cervix	GYNEAC GYNEAC
3562200	Endoscopic endometrial ablation	GYNEAC
3562300	Myomectomy of uterus via hysteroscopy	GYNEAC
3563000	Diagnostic hysteroscopy	GYNEAC
3563300	Division of intrauterine adhesions	GYNEAC
3563301	Polypectomy of uterus via hysteroscopy	GYNEAC
3563400	Division uterine septum, hysteroscopy	GYNEAC
3563702	Lap diathermy of lesion of pelvic cavity	GYNEAC
3563706	Biopsy of ovary	GYNEAC
3563707	Lap rupture ovarian cyst or abscess	GYNEAC
3563708	Laparoscopic ovarian drilling	GYNEAC
3563802	Laparoscopic oophorectomy, unilateral	GYNEAC
3563803	Laparoscopic oophorectomy, bilateral	GYNEAC
3563804	Laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy, uni	GYNEAC
3563805	Laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy, bil	GYNEAC
3563807	Laparoscopic partial salpingectomy, uni	GYNEAC
3563809 3563810	Laparoscopic salpingectomy, unilateral	GYNEAC GYNEAC
3563811	Laparoscopic salpingectomy, bilateral Laparoscopic salpingo-oophorectomy, uni	GYNEAC
3563812	Laparoscopic salpingo-oophorectomy, bil	GYNEAC
3564000	Dilation & curettage of uterus [D&C]	GYNEAC
3564001	Curettage of uterus without dilation	GYNEAC
3564700	Large loop excision transformation zone	GYNEAC
3564901	Myomectomy of uterus via laparoscopy	GYNEAC
3564903	Myomectomy of uterus	GYNEAC
3565300	Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy	GYNEAC
3565301	Total abdominal hysterectomy	GYNEAC
3565304	Abdo hystrectmy w R/O adnexa	GYNEAC
3565700	Vaginal hysterectomy	GYNEAC
3566400	Rad abdo hystrectmy rad exc pelv lymph n	GYNEAC
3567000	Abdo hystrectmy rad exc pelv lymph nodes	GYNEAC
3567302	Vagl hystrectomy w R/O adnexa	GYNEAC
3568800 3568801	Laparoscopic sterilisation Sterilisation via vaginal approach	GYNEAC GYNEAC
000001	oronisation via vaginai approach	GINEAG

PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
3569402	Laparoscopic salpingolysis	GYNEAC
3571304	Ovarian cystectomy, unilateral	GYNEAC
3571307	Oophorectomy, unilateral	GYNEAC
3571311	Salpingo-oophorectomy, unilateral	GYNEAC
3571314	Excision of lesion of pelvic cavity	GYNEAC
3571700	Ovarian cystectomy, bilateral	GYNEAC
3571701	Oophorectomy, bilateral	GYNEAC
3571704	Salpingo-oophorectomy, bilateral	GYNEAC
3572000	Debulking of lesion of pelvic cavity	GYNEAC
3572300	Lap pelv/abdo lymph sampling gyn malg	GYNEAC
3575000	Lap assisted vaginal hysterectomy	GYNEAC
3575302	Lap asst vag hystrectmy w R/O adnexa	GYNEAC
9043800	Other procedures on vagina	GYNEAC
9044000	Excision of lesion of vulva	GYNEAC
9044600	Other incision of vulva or perineum	GYNEAC
9044801	Total laparoscopic abdo hysterectomy	GYNEAC
9044802	Tot lap abdo hystrectmy w R/O adnexa	GYNEAC
9044900	Other repair of vagina	GYNEAC
9210400	Vaginal packing	GYNEAC
9210700	Insertion of other vaginal pessary	GYNEAC
9211400	Removal of other vaginal pessary	GYNEAC
4188100	Open tracheostomy, temporary	MXFDNT
4559000	Reconstruction of orbital cavity	MXFDNT
4572600	Osteotomy of mandible, bilateral	MXFDNT
4572601	Osteotomy of maxilla, bilateral	MXFDNT
4572900	Osteotomy mandible with IF, bilateral	MXFDNT
4572901	Osteotomy maxilla with IF, bilateral	MXFDNT
4586500	Arthrocentesis TMJ	MXFDNT
4776200	Open rdctn fx zygomatic bone	MXFDNT
4776500	Open rdctn fx zyg bone w ex fix, 1	MXFDNT
4776501	Open rdctn fx zyg bone w IF, 1 site	MXFDNT
4776801 4777700	Open rdctn fx zyg bone w IF, 2 sites Open reduction of fracture of mandible	MXFDNT MXFDNT
4778900	Open rdctn fx mandible w IF	MXFDNT
5210200	R/O pin/screw/wire maxilla/mandible/zygo	MXFDNT
9053002	Closed rdctn fx facial bone, NEC	MXFDNT
9621500	Incision & drain of lesion in orl cavity	MXFDNT
9724100	Tooth root resection, per root	MXFDNT
9731102	Removal of 2 teeth or part(s) thereof	MXFDNT
9731103	Removal of 3 teeth or part(s) thereof	MXFDNT
9731104	Removal of 4 teeth or part(s) thereof	MXFDNT
9731107	R/O >= 15 teeth or part(s) thereof	MXFDNT
9732201	Full dental clearance	MXFDNT
9732204	Surg R/O 4 teeth wo R/O bone / div	MXFDNT
9732205	Surg R/O 5 - 9 teeth wo R/O bone / div	MXFDNT
9732206	Surg R/O 10 - 14 teeth wo R/O bone / div	MXFDNT
9732208	Surg R/O ? teeth wo R/O bone / div	MXFDNT
9732301	Surg R/O 1 tooth w R/O bone	MXFDNT
9732302	Surg R/O 2 teeth w R/O bone	MXFDNT
9732303	Surg R/O 3 teeth w R/O bone	MXFDNT
9732304	Surg R/O 4 teeth w R/O bone	MXFDNT
9732305	Surg R/O 5 - 9 teeth w R/O bone	MXFDNT
9738100	Surg exp unerupted tooth w stimtn & pack	MXFDNT
9738200	Surg exp unerptd tooth w orthdntc tractn	MXFDNT
9757600	Stainless steel crown	MXFDNT
3901502	Ins ICP monitoring device w monitoring	NEUROS
3960000	Drainage of intracranial haemorrhage	NEUROS
3960301	Removal intrcran haematoma w crniectmy	NEUROS
3970300	Biopsy of brain via burr holes	NEUROS
3970600	Bx of brain via osteoplastic craniotomy	NEUROS
3970900	Removal of lesion of cerebrum	NEUROS
3970902	Removal of lesion of cerebellum	NEUROS
3971200	Removal of lesion of cerebral meninges	NEUROS
3971204	Removal of other intracranial lesion	NEUROS
3971501	Prt exc pituitary gland, trnsphndl appr	NEUROS
3972100	Postop reopn of crniotmy/crniectmy site	NEUROS
3980000 3990000	Clipping of cerebral aneurysm	NEUROS NEUROS
2990000	Drainage of intracranial infection	NLUNUS

-	ery Appendix I - Surgical primary	-
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
4000302	Insertion of ventriculoperitoneal shunt	NEUROS
4000900	Revision of ventricular shunt	NEUROS
4000903	Removal of ventricular shunt	NEUROS
4001200	Endoscopic third ventriculostomy	NEUROS
4010300	Repair of myelomeningocele Hind brain decompression	NEUROS NEUROS
4010600		NEUROS
4030000 4030300	Discectomy, 1 level Discectomy for rec disc lesion, I lvl	NEUROS
4030300	Removal of spinal extradural lesion	NEUROS
4030300	Removal of spinal intradural lesion	NEUROS
4033100	Decomp of cervical spinal cord, 1 level	NEUROS
4033200	Decomp cerv spin cord w ant fusion 1 lvl	NEUROS
4033300	Cervical discectomy, 1 level	NEUROS
4033400	Decomp cervical spinal cord >=2 levels	NEUROS
4035100	Ant decomp thoracolumbar spinal cord	NEUROS
4060003	Other cranioplasty	NEUROS
4070302	Partial lobectomy of brain	NEUROS
4157500	R/O lesion of cerebellopontine angle	NEUROS
6141300	Cerebrospinal fluid shunt patency study	NEUROS
9000702	Other proc on brain & cerebral meninges	NEUROS
9003300	Endovas occl cerebral aneur / AV malform	NEUROS
9033000	Revision CSF shunt at peritoneal site	NEUROS
1651100	Insertion of cervical suture	OBSTET
1652000	Elective classical caesarean section	OBSTET
1652001	Emergency classical caesarean section	OBSTET
1652002	Elective lower segment caesarean section	OBSTET
1652003	Emergency lower segment caesarean sect	OBSTET
1656400	Postpartum evacuation of uterus by D&C	OBSTET
1656401	Postpartum evac uterus suction curettage	OBSTET
1657300	Sut third / fourth deg tear of perineum	OBSTET
3564003	Suction curettage of uterus	OBSTET
3564303	Dilation and evacuation of uterus [D&E]	OBSTET
3567703	Fetotoxic management R/O ectopic preg	OBSTET
3567705	Salpingectomy w removal tubal pregnancy	OBSTET
3567800	Lap salpingotomy w R/O tubal pregnancy	OBSTET
3567801 9046502	Lap salpingectomy w R/O tubal pregnancy Other medical induction of labour	OBSTET OBSTET
9046502 9046505	Medical and surgical induction of labour	OBSTET
9046505 9046600	Med augment after onset labour	OBSTET
9046900	Vacuum extraction	OBSTET
9047200	Episiotomy	OBSTET
9047900	Suture current obst laceration of vagina	OBSTET
9048000	Sut obst lacr bladder/urethra wo perinl	OBSTET
9048100	Suture 1st/2nd degree tear of perineum	OBSTET
9048200	Manual removal of placenta	OBSTET
3005201	Repair of wound of eyelid	OPHTHA
3006102	Removal superficial FB from cornea	OPHTHA
3007102	Biopsy of eyelid	OPHTHA
3018900	Removal of molluscum contagiosum	OPHTHA
3123000	Exc of lesion(s) SSCT, eyelid	OPHTHA
4250300	Ophthalmological examination	OPHTHA
4250900	Enucleation eyeball w integrated implant	OPHTHA
4251500	Evisceration of eyeball w ins implant	OPHTHA
4252700	Revision of anophthalmic socket	OPHTHA
4253301	Exploratory orbitotomy with biopsy	OPHTHA
4255100	Rep perf eyeball wound w sut cornea lacr	OPHTHA
4255101	Rep perf eyeball wound w sut sclera lacr	OPHTHA
4257500	Excision of cyst of tarsal plate	OPHTHA
4258100	Cauterisation of ectropion	OPHTHA
4258400	Tarsorrhaphy	OPHTHA
4260800	Ins oth nasolacrm tube lacm/conjnct sac	OPHTHA
4261401	Probing lacrimal passages, unilateral	OPHTHA
4261501	Probing of lacrimal passages, bilateral	OPHTHA
4261700	Incision of lacrimal punctum	OPHTHA
4262200	Occlusion lacm punctum by cautery	
4265000 4265300	Epithelial debridement of cornea Full thickness transplantation of cornea	OPHTHA OPHTHA
4265300 4265601	Reoperation keratoplasty, second proc	OPHTHA
1200001	respondion nonatopidoty, octobili prot	

PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
4266800		OPHTHA
	Removal of corneal sutures	
4267600	Biopsy of conjunctiva	OPHTHA
4268300	Excision lesion or tissue of conjunctiva	OPHTHA
4269805	Other extraction of crystalline lens	OPHTHA
4270100	Insertion of foldable artificial lens	OPHTHA
4270101	Insertion of other artificial lens	OPHTHA
4270204	Phacoem & aspr cataract w IOL foldable	OPHTHA
4270205	Phacoem & aspr cataract w IOL other	OPHTHA
4270209	Oth extracapsular lens extr w IOL, other	OPHTHA
4270210	Other extraction lens with IOL, foldable	OPHTHA
4270401	Repositioning of artificial lens	OPHTHA
4270700	Replacement of artificial lens	OPHTHA
4271901	Removal of vitreous, anterior approach	OPHTHA
4272201	R/O vitreous w division of vitreal bands	OPHTHA
4272500	R/O vitr & preretnl memb w div vitrl bnd	OPHTHA
4273100	Capsulectmy lens by sclerotmy w R/O vitr	OPHTHA
4273400	Capsulotomy of lens	OPHTHA
4274003	Admin therapeutic agt in post chamber	OPHTHA
4274300	Irrigation of anterior chamber	OPHTHA
4274604	Trabeculectomy	OPHTHA
4274605	Other filtering proc for glaucoma NEC	OPHTHA
4274900	Revision of scleral fistulisation proc	OPHTHA
4275200	Insertion of aqueous shunt for glaucoma	OPHTHA
4277301	Repair retinal detachment by cryotherapy	OPHTHA
4277600	Repair retinal detach w scleral buckling	OPHTHA
4280900	Destruction retina by photocoagulation	OPHTHA
4281200	R/O surg impl material, post segment eye	OPHTHA
4281800	Cryotherapy of retina w external probe	OPHTHA
4283300	Strabismus proc inv 1 or 2 muscles 1 eye	OPHTHA
4283301	Strabismus proc inv 1 or 2 musc, 2 eyes	OPHTHA
4283302	Reop strabms 1 / 2 musc 1 eye 2nd proc	OPHTHA
4285700	Resut op wound foll prev intraocul proc	OPHTHA
4286600	Rep ect/entropion by rep infer retrac	OPHTHA
4286601	Rep ect/entropion oth rep infer retrac	OPHTHA
4545100	Full thickness skin graft of eyelid	OPHTHA
4561400	Reconstruction of eyelid	OPHTHA
4561401	Tarsal strip procedure	OPHTHA
4561700	Reduction of upper eyelid	OPHTHA
4562301	Cor ptosis frtalis musc tech w fasc slg	OPHTHA
4562302	Cor ptosis resec / advance levator musc	OPHTHA
4562302	Cor ptosis by oth levator muscle tech	OPHTHA
4562305	Correction of ptosis by other techniques	OPHTHA
4562601	Cor ectropion/entropion w wedge resect	OPHTHA
4566501	Full thickness wedge excision of eyelid	OPHTHA
4567101	Reconstruction eyelid, flap sgl/1st stg	OPHTHA
4567401	Recon eyelid usg flap, second stg	OPHTHA
9006100	Other procedures on eyeball	OPHTHA
9006400	Other keratoplasty	OPHTHA
9006600	Other repair of cornea	OPHTHA
9006700	Other procedures on cornea	OPHTHA
9007500	Other procedures for glaucoma	OPHTHA
9007900	Other repair of retinal detachment	OPHTHA
9008400	Incision of eyelid	OPHTHA
1823300	Spinal blood patch	OTOLAR
3007500	Biopsy of lymph node	OTOLAR
3007525	Biopsy of tonsils and adenoids	OTOLAR
3007526	Pharyngeal biopsy	OTOLAR
3010400	Excision of pre-auricular sinus	OTOLAR
3024700	Total excision of parotid gland	OTOLAR
3025300	Partial excision of parotid gland	OTOLAR
3025600	Excision of submandibular gland	OTOLAR
3026602	Removal calculus salivary gland / duct	OTOLAR
3027200	Partial excision of tongue	OTOLAR
3027500	Radical excision of intraoral lesion	OTOLAR
3028600	Excision of branchial cyst	OTOLAR
3029600	Total thyroidectomy, bilateral	OTOLAR
3029700	Tot thyrdecty foll prev thyroid surg	OTOLAR
3030600	Total thyroid lobectomy, unilateral	OTOLAR

-	ary Appendix 1 - Surgical primary	-
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
3031300	Excision of thyroglossal cyst	OTOLAR
3142300	Excision of lymph node of neck	OTOLAR
3142301	Regional excision of lymph nodes of neck	OTOLAR
3143500	Radical excision of lymph nodes of neck	OTOLAR
3532103	Trnscath embolisation bl vesl, fce & nek	OTOLAR
4150600	Excision of aural polyp, external ear	OTOLAR
4151200	Reconstruction external auditory canal	OTOLAR
4153000	Myringoplasty postaural or endaural appr	OTOLAR
4153300	Atticotomy	OTOLAR
4154200	Myringoplasty w ossicular chain recon	OTOLAR
4154500	Mastoidectomy	OTOLAR
4155100	Mstdecty, intact canal wall w myrgoply	OTOLAR
4155700	Modified radical mastoidectomy	OTOLAR
4156000	Modified rad mastoidectomy w myrgoply	OTOLAR
4156600	Rev intact canal wall tech mastoidectomy	OTOLAR
4156601	Revision modified radical mastoidectomy	OTOLAR
4160800	Stapedectomy	OTOLAR
4161700	Implantation cochlear prosthetic device	OTOLAR
4162600	Myringotomy, unilateral	OTOLAR
4162601	Myringotomy, bilateral	OTOLAR
4162900	Exploration of middle ear	OTOLAR
4163200	Myringotomy w insertion of tube, uni	OTOLAR
4163201	Myringotomy w insertion of tube, bil	OTOLAR
4163500	Excision of lesion of middle ear	OTOLAR
4164400	Excision rim perforated tympanic memb	OTOLAR
4165600	Arrest post nasal haem pack &/cauterise	OTOLAR
4166800	Removal of nasal polyp	OTOLAR
4167102	Septoplasty	OTOLAR
4167103	Septoplasty, submucous resec nasal sept	OTOLAR
4167200	Reconstruction of nasal septum	OTOLAR
4167400	Cauterisation/diathermy nasal turbinates	OTOLAR
4167401	Cauterisation or diathermy nasal septum	OTOLAR
4167700	Arrest ant nasal haem pack/cauterisation	OTOLAR
4168300	Division of nasal adhesions	OTOLAR
4170400	Aspr & lav nasal sinus thru nat ostium	OTOLAR
4171601	Intranasal maxillary antrostomy, uni	OTOLAR
4171602	Intranasal maxillary antrostomy, bil	OTOLAR
4171603	Intranasal R/O polyp, maxillary antrum	OTOLAR
4173702	Ethmoidectomy, unilateral	OTOLAR
4173703	Ethmoidectomy, bilateral	OTOLAR
4173706	Intranasal R/O polyp ethmoidal sinus	OTOLAR
4176400	Nasendoscopy	OTOLAR
4176402	Fibreoptic examination of pharynx	OTOLAR
4178900	Tonsillectomy without adenoidectomy	OTOLAR
4178901	Tonsillectomy with adenoidectomy	OTOLAR
4179700	Arrest haemorrhage following T & A	OTOLAR
4180100	Adenoidectomy without tonsillectomy	OTOLAR
4180700	Incision & drain peritonsillar abscess	OTOLAR
4181001	Uvulectomy	OTOLAR
4182500	Rigid oesophagoscopy w removal FB	OTOLAR
4183400	Total laryngectomy	OTOLAR
4185200	Laryngoscopy with removal of lesion	OTOLAR
4185500	Microlaryngoscopy	OTOLAR
4186400	Microlaryngoscopy w R/O lesion	OTOLAR
4188000	Percutaneous tracheostomy	OTOLAR
4188500	Tracheo-oesophageal fistulisation	OTOLAR
4190400	Bronchoscopy with dilation	OTOLAR
4190700	Insertion of nasal septal button	OTOLAR
4262300	Dacryocystorhinostomy [DCR]	OTOLAR
4520601	Simple and small local skin flap of nose	OTOLAR
4560500	Partial resection of mandible	OTOLAR
4563800	Total rhinoplasty	OTOLAR
4565000	Revision of rhinoplasty	OTOLAR
4579400	OI impl titanium fixture, atchmt BAHA	OTOLAR
4579700	OI, fix trnscut abtmt for atchmt BAHA	OTOLAR
4773800	Closed reduction fx nasal bone	OTOLAR
9011800	Other procedures on inner ear	OTOLAR
9013100	Local excision other intranasal lesion	OTOLAR

-		-
PrcNum		PrcShrt OTOLAR
9013300	Other procedures on nose	
9013500 9013800	Excision of lesion of tongue	OTOLAR OTOLAR
9013800	Excision of lesion of salivary gland Local exc/destruction lesion bony plate	OTOLAR
9014100	Excision lesion of tonsils or adenoids	OTOLAR
9056300	Aspiration of soft tissue, NEC	OTOLAR
9609400	R/O asst/adaptive device/aid/equip	OTOLAR
1331200	Collection blood for dx purpose, neonate	PAEDIA
1421201	Gas reduction of intussusception	PAEDIA
3027800	Lingual fraenectomy	PAEDIA
3065300	Male circumcision	PAEDIA
3557201	Vaginotomy	PAEDIA
3734200	Urethroplasty - single stage procedure	PAEDIA
3743500	Fraenuloplasty of penis	PAEDIA
3760404	Expl scrotal contents fix testis, uni	PAEDIA
3760405	Expl scrotal contents fix testis, bil	PAEDIA
3780300	Orchidopexy for undescended testis, uni	PAEDIA
3780301	Orchidopexy for undescended testis, bil	PAEDIA
3780900	Rev orchidopexy for undscd testis, uni	PAEDIA
3781800	Glanuloplasty for hypospadias	PAEDIA
3782100	Distal hypospadias, single stage repair	PAEDIA
3782700	Hypospadias, staged repair, first stage	PAEDIA
4393000	Pyloromyotomy	PAEDIA
4565900	Correction of bat ear	PAEDIA
9040202	Dorsal or lateral slit of prepuce	PAEDIA
3001701	Exc debride brn < 10% BSA exc / debride	PLASTC
3002600	Repair wound SSCT, oth site superficial	PLASTC
3005203	Repair of wound of nose Removal FB in soft tissue NEC	PLASTC
3006800		PLASTC
3016500 3017700	Lipectomy of abdominal apron Lipectomy of abdominal apron, radical	PLASTC PLASTC
3033000	Radical excision of lymph nodes of groin	PLASTC
3123000	Excision of lesion(s) SSCT, nose	PLASTC
3123001	Excision of lesion(s) SSCT, ear	PLASTC
3123003	Excision of lesion(s) SSCT, lip	PLASTC
3123500	Exc lesion(s) SSCT, oth site of head	PLASTC
3156000	Excision of accessory breast tissue	PLASTC
3930000	Primary repair of nerve	PLASTC
3932100	Transposition of nerve	PLASTC
3932402	R/O Isn from superficial perph nerve	PLASTC
3932702	R/O Isn from deep peripheral nerve	PLASTC
4501802	Fat graft	PLASTC
4520000	Simple & small local skin flap, oth site	PLASTC
4520300	Complicated/large local sk flap any site	PLASTC
4520609	Simp & sm loc sk flp of oth areas of fce	PLASTC
4522400	Small dir distant skin flap second stage	PLASTC
4523900	Revision of local skin flap	PLASTC
4540000	Split skin graft of sm granulating area	PLASTC
4540600	SSG to burn other sites inv < 3% BSA gft	PLASTC
4540900	SSG brn oth sit inv >= 3% & < 6% BSA gft	PLASTC
4543900	Small split skin graft of other site	PLASTC
4551500	Revision scar of other site <= 7 cm	PLASTC
4551501	Release of contracture of SSCT Revision scar of other site > 7 cm	PLASTC
4551800		PLASTC
4551900	Revision of burn scar/contracture	PLASTC PLASTC
4552200 4552800	Reduction mammoplasty, unilateral Augmentation mammoplasty, bilateral	PLASTC
4552800 4553900	Recon breast w insertion tissue expander	PLASTC
4555100	R/O breast prosth w exc fibrous capsule	PLASTC
4555100 4555500	R/O silicone brst & replace oth prosth	PLASTC
4555600	Mastopexy	PLASTC
4558400	Liposuction	PLASTC
4563200	Rhinoplasty inv correction of cartilage	PLASTC
4565603	Composite graft to other site	PLASTC
4565901	Oth correction of external ear deformity	PLASTC
4566000	Reconstruction of ext ear, first stage	PLASTC
4566500	Full thickness wedge excision of lip	PLASTC
4567700	Primary repair of cleft lip, unilateral	PLASTC

PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
4570700	Primary repair of cleft palate	PLASTC
4571000	Sec rep cleft palate, cls fist usg flap	PLASTC
4571601	Pharyngeal flap	PLASTC
4578502	Frntl advance w tot orbital advance, bil	PLASTC
4578503	Total cranial vault reconstruction	PLASTC
4637200	Palmar fasciectomy Dupuytren's, 1 digit	PLASTC
4642000	Primary repair extensor tendon of hand	PLASTC
4642600	Prim rep flexor tendon hand prx A1 pully	PLASTC
4643200	Prim rep flexor tend hand dstl A1 pully	PLASTC
4645000	Tenolysis of extensor tendon of hand	PLASTC
4646400	Amputation supernumerary digit of hand	PLASTC
4646500	Amputation of finger	PLASTC
4648000	Amputation finger incl metacarpal bone	PLASTC
4648300	Revision amputation stump of hand/finger	PLASTC
4648600	Primary repair of nail or nail bed	PLASTC
4649200	Correction contracture of digit of hand	PLASTC
4649501	Excision ganglion distal digit of hand	PLASTC
4653400	Radical excision of fingernail bed	PLASTC
4796302	Repair of tendon of hand, NEC	PLASTC
5233700	Repair of alveolar cleft	PLASTC
9011100	Other procedures on external ear	PLASTC
9054500	Incision of soft tissue of hand	PLASTC
9054700	Repair of muscle or fascia of hand, NEC	PLASTC
9058202	Suture of muscle or fascia, NEC	PLASTC
9067300	Correction of syndactyly	PLASTC
9068600	Nonexcisional debridement of burn	PLASTC
9068601	Non exc debridement skin & sbc tissue	PLASTC
4437600 4704800	Reamputation of amputation stump Closed reduction of dislocation of hip	TOLWRL TOLWRL
4704800	Open reduction of dislocation of hip	TOLWRL
4706601	Open rdctn dislocation of ankle with IF	TOLWRL
4751601	Closed reduction of fracture of femur	TOLWRL
4751900	IF fracture trochanteric/subcapitl femur	TOLWRL
4752200	Hemiarthroplasty of femur	TOLWRL
4752500	Clsd rdctn slip capital femoral epiphys	TOLWRL
4752501	Open rdctn slip capital femoral epiphys	TOLWRL
4752800	Open reduction of fracture of femur	TOLWRL
4752801	Open reduction fracture femur with IF	TOLWRL
4753100	Closed reduction fracture femur with IF	TOLWRL
4754600	Clsd rdctn fx mdl/lateral tibial plate	TOLWRL
4754601	Clsd rdctn fx mdl/lat tibial plate IF	TOLWRL
4754901	Open rdctn fx mdl/lat tibial plate w IF	TOLWRL
4756400	Closed reduction fracture shaft of tibia	TOLWRL
4756600	Closed rdctn fracture shaft tibia w IF	TOLWRL
4756601	Open rdctn fracture shaft of tibia w IF	TOLWRL
4758500	Internal fixation of fracture of patella	TOLWRL
4759400	Immobilisation of fracture of ankle, NEC	TOLWRL
4759700	Closed reduction of fracture of ankle	TOLWRL
4760000	Clsd rdctn fx ankle IF diats/fib/malus	TOLWRL
4760001	Open rdctn fx ankle IF diats/fib/malus	TOLWRL
4760301	Open rdctn fx ank IF 2 diats/fib/malus	TOLWRL
4761501	Open reduction fracture calcaneum w IF	TOLWRL
4761503	Open reduction fracture talus with IF	TOLWRL
4762401	Open rdctn fx tarsometatarsal jt w IF	TOLWRL
4763601	Closed rdctn fx of metatarsus with IF	TOLWRL
4763901	Open reduction fracture metatarsus w IF	TOLWRL
4771100	Application of halo	TOLWRL TOLWRL
4792701 4793301	R/O pin, screw or wire from femur Excision of exostosis of bne of foot	TOLWRL
4793301 4798200	Forage of neck and/or head of femur	TOLWRL
4798200 4840002	Osteotomy of metatarsal bone	TOLWRL
4840002 4840003	Osteotomy of metatarsal bone Osteotomy of toe	TOLWRL
4840003 4840004	Osteotomy of toe Ostectomy of metatarsal bone	TOLWRL
4840004 4840300	Ostectomy of metatarsal bone Ostectomy metatarsal bone with IF	TOLWRL
4840300 4840301	Osteotomy metatarsal bone with IP Osteotomy of toe with internal fixation	TOLWRL
4840301	Osteotomy of tibia	TOLWRL
4842700	Osteotomy pelvis with internal fixation	TOLWRL
4842701	Osteotomy proximal femur with IF	TOLWRL
		_

-		-
PrcNum		PrcShrt
4842706	Osteotomy distal femur internal fixation	TOLWRL
4850000	Epiphysiodesis of femur	TOLWRL
4911200	Silastic replace of radial head of elbow	TOLWRL
4930300	Arthrotomy of hip	TOLWRL
4931200	Excision arthroplasty of hip	TOLWRL
4931500	Partial arthroplasty of hip	TOLWRL
4931800	Total arthroplasty of hip, unilateral	TOLWRL
4931900	Total arthroplasty of hip, bilateral	TOLWRL
4932400	Revision of total arthroplasty of hip	TOLWRL
4933900	Rev arthroplasty hip allogft acetabulum	TOLWRL
4936000	Arthroscopy of hip	TOLWRL
4950001	Arthrotomy of knee	TOLWRL
4950301	Patellofemoral stabilisation	TOLWRL
4951700	Hemiarthroplasty of knee	TOLWRL
4951800	Total arthroplasty of knee, unilateral	TOLWRL
4951900	Total arthroplasty of knee, bilateral	TOLWRL
4952700	Revision of total arthroplasty of knee	TOLWRL
4953900	Arthroscopic reconstruction of knee	TOLWRL
4953901	Reconstruction of knee	TOLWRL
4954200	Arthro recon cruc ligmt w rep meniscus	TOLWRL
4954201	Recon cruciate ligmt knee w rep meniscus	TOLWRL
4955700	Arthroscopy of knee	TOLWRL
4955701	Arthroscopic biopsy of knee	TOLWRL
4955800	Arthroscopic debridement of knee	TOLWRL
4955900	Arthro chondroplasty knee w dril/implant	TOLWRL
4956000	Arthroscopic removal of loose body, knee	TOLWRL
4956001	Arthroscopic trimming ligament of knee	TOLWRL
4956002	Arthroscopic lateral release of knee	TOLWRL
4956003	Arthroscopic meniscectomy of knee	TOLWRL
4956100	Arthro lat release knee w debride/plasty	TOLWRL
4956101	Arthro meniscectomy knee, debride/plasty	TOLWRL
4956102	Arthro R/O loose bd knee debride/plasty	TOLWRL
4956300	Arthroscopic repair of meniscus of knee	TOLWRL
4956600	Arthroscopic synovectomy of knee	TOLWRL
4956900	Quadricepsplasty of knee	TOLWRL
4970000	Arthroscopy of ankle	TOLWRL
4970301	Arthroscopic trimming osteophyte, ankle	TOLWRL
4970302	Arthroscopic removal loose body of ankle	TOLWRL
4970900	Stabilisation of ankle	TOLWRL
4971200	Arthrodesis of ankle	TOLWRL
4971800	Other repair of tendon of ankle	TOLWRL
4971801	Repair of Achilles' tendon	TOLWRL
4972401	Reconstruction of Achilles' tendon	TOLWRL
4972700	Lengthening of Achilles' tendon	TOLWRL
4980000	Prim repair flexor/extensor tendon foot	TOLWRL
4980900	Open tenotomy of foot	TOLWRL
4981500	Triple arthrodesis of foot	TOLWRL
4982100	Cor hallux valgus/rigidus arthroply uni	TOLWRL
4983300	Cor h-valgus osteotmy 1st metarsl uni	TOLWRL
4983600	Cor h-valgus osteotomy 1st metarsl bil	TOLWRL
4983700	Cor hal val osteot metarsl trsf tend uni	TOLWRL
4984500	Arthrodesis 1st metatarsophalangeal jt	TOLWRL
4984800	Correction of hammer toe	TOLWRL
4985100	Correction hammer toe, internal fixation	TOLWRL
5011800	Arthrodesis of subtalar joint	TOLWRL
5033300	Excision of tarsal coalition	TOLWRL
5034500	Release of hyperextension deformity toe	TOLWRL
5038100	Anterior release of hip contracture uni	TOLWRL
5039400	Multiple peri-acetabular osteotomies	TOLWRL
9055200	Other repair of hip	TOLWRL
9055800	Open reduction of fracture of ankle	TOLWRL
9055900	Arthrodesis of toe	TOLWRL
3002301	Debride sft tis incl bone or cart	TORTHO
3010700	Excision of ganglion, NEC	TORTHO
3011100	Excision of large bursa	TORTHO
3023500	Repair of ruptured muscle, NEC	TORTHO
3024100	Excision of lesion of bone, NEC	TORTHO
4633001	Repair ligament or capsule of MCP joint	TORTHO

-	ary Appendix I - Surgical primary	-
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
4748600	Open rdctn fx pelvis w IF ant segment	TORTHO
4750100	Open rdctn fracture acetabulum with IF	TORTHO
4792100 4792700	Insertion internal fixation device NEC Removal of pin, screw or wire, NEC	TORTHO TORTHO
4792700	Removal of plate, rod or nail, NEC	TORTHO
4793000	Removal of plate, rod or nail from femur	TORTHO
4793600	Excision of exostosis of large bone	TORTHO
4795400	Repair of tendon, NEC	TORTHO
4795700	Lengthening of tendon, NEC	TORTHO
4796300	Open tenotomy, not elsewhere classified	TORTHO
4842400	Osteotomy of pelvis	TORTHO
5010600	Joint stabilisation, NEC	TORTHO
5013000	Application external fixation dev NEC	TORTHO
5030900	Adjustment ring fixator or similar dev	TORTHO
5032100	Release talipes equinovarus unilateral	TORTHO
9056801	Incision of bursa, NEC	TORTHO
9057200	Ostectomy, not elsewhere classified	TORTHO
9057401	Excision of joint, NEC	TORTHO
9057500	Excision of soft tissue, NEC	TORTHO
9058000	Debridement of open fracture site	TORTHO
9066500 3540000	Exc debridement skin & sbc tissue Vertebroplasty, 1 vertebral body	TORTHO TOSPIN
3540000	Vertebroplasty, >= 2 vertebral body	TOSPIN
4030001	Discectomy, >= 2 levels	TOSPIN
4033001	Spinal rhizolysis with laminectomy	TOSPIN
4033500	Decomp cervical spin cord w fus $>= 2$ lvl	TOSPIN
4768400	Immobilisation fracture/disloc of spine	TOSPIN
4769000	Clsd rdctn fx/disloc spine w immobils	TOSPIN
4864200	Posterior spinal fusion, 1 or 2 levels	TOSPIN
4864500	Posterior spinal fusion, >= 3 levels	TOSPIN
4864800	Posterolateral spinal fusion 1 or 2 lvl	TOSPIN
4865400	Post spinal fusion w laminectomy 1 level	TOSPIN
4865700	Post spinal fusion laminectomy >= 2 lvl	TOSPIN
4866000	Anterior spinal fusion, 1 level	TOSPIN
4867800	Simple internal fixation of spine	TOSPIN
9002400 9002401	Decomp Imbr spinal cnl, 1lvl	TOSPIN
9002401	Decomp lmbr spinal cnl, >= 2 lvl Rev spin proc w adjustment of spin fix	TOSPIN TOSPIN
9002500	Rev spin proc w R/O spinal fixation	TOSPIN
9002503	Other revision of spinal procedure	TOSPIN
3933100	Endoscopic release of carpal tunnel	TOUPRL
3933101	Release of carpal tunnel	TOUPRL
4630000	Arthrodesis interphalangeal joint, hand	TOUPRL
4633000	Repair ligament or capsule of IPJ hand	TOUPRL
4636300	Release of tendon sheath of hand	TOUPRL
4636600	Sbc fasciotomy Dupuytren's contracture	TOUPRL
4636900	Palmar fasciectomy Dupuytren's contract	TOUPRL
4637500	Palmar fasciectomy Dupuytren's, 2 digits	TOUPRL
4638100	Release IPJ capsule Dupuytren's contract	TOUPRL
4639602	Ostectomy of finger	TOUPRL
4641700	Transfer of tendon of hand	TOUPRL
4649400 4650000	Excision of ganglion of hand Excision of ganglion of dorsal wrist	TOUPRL TOUPRL
4650100	Excision of ganglion of volar wrist	TOUPRL
4700900	Closed reduction dislocation of shoulder	TOUPRL
4701201	Open reduction dislocation shoulder w IF	TOUPRL
4701800	Closed reduction of dislocation of elbow	TOUPRL
4703600	Closed reduction dislocation IPJ hand	TOUPRL
4703900	Open reduction dislocation IPJ hand	TOUPRL
4704200	Closed reduction dislocation MCP joint	TOUPRL
4730000	Closed reduction fx distal phalanx hand	TOUPRL
4730001	Closed rdctn fx distal phalanx hand IF	TOUPRL
4730601	Open rdctn fx distal phalanx hand w IF	TOUPRL
4731200	Closed rdctn fracture mid phalanx hand	TOUPRL
4731201	Closed rdctn fx mid phalanx hand w IF	TOUPRL
4731801	Open rdctn fx middle phalanx hand w IF	TOUPRL
4732400 4732401	Closed rdctn fx proximal phalanx hand Closed rdctn fx proximal phlx hand w IF	TOUPRL TOUPRL
102401		1001 NL

-	ery Appendix 1 - Surgical primary	-
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
4733001	Open rdctn fx proximal phalanx hand IF	TOUPRL
4733600	Closed reduction fracture of metacarpus	TOUPRL
4733601	Closed rdctn fracture metacarpus w IF	TOUPRL
4734201	Open rdctn fracture metacarpus w IF	TOUPRL
4735701	Open rdctn fracture carpal scaphoid IF	TOUPRL
4736000	Immobilisation fracture of distal radius	TOUPRL
4736300	Closed reduction fracture distal radius	TOUPRL
4736301	Closed rdctn fracture of distal ulna	TOUPRL
4736302	Closed rdctn fracture distal radius IF	TOUPRL
4736600	Open reduction fracture distal radius	TOUPRL
4736602	Open rdctn fracture distal radius w IF	TOUPRL
4736603	Open reduction fracture distal ulna w IF	TOUPRL
4738100	Closed rdctn fracture shaft of radius	TOUPRL
4738101	Closed rdctn fracture shaft of ulna	TOUPRL
4738102	Closed rdctn fracture shaft radius w IF	TOUPRL
4738402	Open rdctn fracture shaft radius w IF	TOUPRL
4738403	Open rdctn fracture shaft of ulna w IF	TOUPRL
4739001	Closed rdctn fx shaft radius & ulna IF	TOUPRL
4739301	Open rdctn fx shaft radius & ulna IF Closed reduction fracture olecranon w IF	TOUPRL
4739601		TOUPRL
4739901	Open reduction fracture olecranon w IF Closed rdctn fracture radial head/neck	TOUPRL
4740500	Closed rdctn fracture radial head/neck	TOUPRL
4740501		TOUPRL
4740801 4742600	Open rdctn fracture radial head/neck IF	TOUPRL TOUPRL
	Closed rdctn fracture proximal humerus Closed rdctn fx proximal humerus w IF	TOUPRL
4742601 4742901	Open rdctn fx proximal humerus w IF	TOUPRL
4742901	Open reduction fracture shaft humerus IF	TOUPRL
4745100	Closed rdctn fx shaft of humerus w IF	TOUPRL
4745600	Closed reduction fracture distal humerus	TOUPRL
4745601	Closed reduction mactine distal numerus Closed rdctn fx distal humerus w IF	TOUPRL
4745901	Open rdctn fracture distal humerus w IF	TOUPRL
4746501	Open reduction fracture clavicle w IF	TOUPRL
4823300	Bone graft to scaphoid internal fixation	TOUPRL
4842100	Osteotomy tibia with internal fixation	TOUPRL
4890300	Decompression of subacromial space	TOUPRL
4890600	Repair of rotator cuff	TOUPRL
4890900	Rep rotator cuff decomp subacrom space	TOUPRL
4891500	Hemiarthroplasty of shoulder	TOUPRL
4891800	Total arthroplasty of shoulder	TOUPRL
4892100	Revision total arthroplasty of shoulder	TOUPRL
4893000	Stabilisation of shoulder	TOUPRL
4894500	Arthroscopy of shoulder	TOUPRL
4894800	Arthroscopic debridement of shoulder	TOUPRL
4895100	Arthro decomp subacrom space	TOUPRL
4895700	Arthroscopic stabilisation of shoulder	TOUPRL
4896000	Arthroscopic reconstruction of shoulder	TOUPRL
4910002	Release of elbow contracture	TOUPRL
4912104	Arthroscopic release elbow contracture	TOUPRL
4920000	Arthrodesis of radiocarpal joint	TOUPRL
4921800	Arthroscopy of wrist	TOUPRL
4922400	Arthroscopic debridement of wrist	TOUPRL
5033900	Transfer ant tibialis tend to lat column	TOUPRL
9053300	Other repair of shoulder	TOUPRL
3041500	Segmental resection of liver	UGIHPB
3041800	Lobectomy of liver	UGIHPB
3042100	Trisegmental resection of liver	UGIHPB
3044100	Intraop u/s for staging intrabdo lesion	UGIHPB
3046007	Hepaticoenterostomy	UGIHPB
3051101	Laparoscopic gastric reduction	UGIHPB
3051400	Surg reversal proc for morbid obesity	UGIHPB
3051801	Prt distal gastrectomy gastjejnl anstms	UGIHPB
3052100	Total gastrectomy	UGIHPB
3052300	Subtotal gastrectomy	
3052700	Fundoplasty, laparoscopic approach	
3052701 3052702	Lap fundoplasty w closure diaph hiatus Fundoplasty, abdominal approach	UGIHPB UGIHPB
3052702	Oesphecty w thor oesphgast anstms	UGIHPB
3033300	Coopricory w their ocephydest aneune	

-	Ty Appendix 1 - Surgical primary	•
PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
3053600	Oesphecty w cerv oesphgast anstms	UGIHPB
3054100	Trnshtl oesphecty w oesphgast anstms	UGIHPB
3058300	Distal pancreatectomy	UGIHPB
3058400	Pancreaticoduodenectomy w stoma frm	UGIHPB
9030600	Lap insertion feeding jejunostomy tube	UGIHPB
9031700	Transplantation of liver	UGIHPB
3007527	Biopsy of penis	UROLOG
3063100	Excision of hydrocele	UROLOG
3063500	Repair of varicocele	UROLOG
3064100	Orchidectomy, unilateral	UROLOG
3064102	Orchidectomy ins testicular prosth uni	UROLOG
3064407	Excision of lesion of testicle	UROLOG
3650300	Renal transplantation	UROLOG
3651600	Lap complete nephrectomy, unilateral	UROLOG
3651601	Complete nephrectomy, unilateral	UROLOG
3651604	Lap nephrectomy trnspInt, living donor	UROLOG
3652200	Laparoscopic partial nephrectomy	UROLOG
3652201	Partial nephrectomy	UROLOG
3652800	Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy	UROLOG
3652801	Radical nephrectomy	UROLOG
3653101	Nephroureterectomy	UROLOG
3653701	Exploration of kidney	UROLOG
3655200	Nephrostomy	UROLOG
3656400	Laparoscopic pyeloplasty	UROLOG
3656401	Pyeloplasty	UROLOG
3660700	Ins uretc stnt balln dilat nphrstmy tbe	UROLOG
3660800	Percutaneous replacement ureteric stent	UROLOG
3662400	Percutaneous nephrostomy	UROLOG
3662702	Perc nephroscopy w extr renal calculus	UROLOG
3663900	Perc nephroscopy frag & extr <=2 calc	UROLOG
3665000	Removal pyelostomy or nephrostomy tube	UROLOG
3680300	Ureteroscopy	UROLOG
3680301	Endoscopic dilation of ureter	UROLOG
3680302	Endosc manip uretc calc w ureterosc	UROLOG
3680600	Endoscopic biopsy of ureter	UROLOG
3680602	Endosc extr ureteric calc via ureterosc	UROLOG
3680900	Endosc fragmentation ureteric calculus	UROLOG
3681101	Endoscopic insertion of urethral stent	UROLOG
3681200	Cystoscopy	UROLOG
3682101	Endoscopic insertion of ureteric stent	UROLOG
3682103	Endoscopic replacement of ureteric stent	UROLOG
3682400	Endoscopic ureteric cath, unilateral	UROLOG
3682700	Endosc controlled hydrodilation bladder	UROLOG
3683301	Endoscopic removal of ureteric stent	UROLOG
3683600	Endoscopic biopsy of bladder	UROLOG
3684000	Endosc dest bladder Isn / tiss <= 2 cm	UROLOG
3684002	Endosc resec Isn / tiss bladder <= 2 cm	UROLOG
3684200	Endose lavage blood clots from bladder	UROLOG
3684500	Endose dest single lesion bladder > 2 cm	UROLOG
3684501	Endose dest of multiple lesions bladder	UROLOG
3684504	Endosc resec single Isn bladder > 2 cm	UROLOG
3684505	Endosc resection mult lesions bladder	UROLOG
3685400	Endoscopic incision of bladder neck	UROLOG
3686300	Litholapaxy of bladder	UROLOG
3700800	Laparoscopic cystotomy [cystostomy]	UROLOG
3700800	Cystotomy [cystostomy]	UROLOG
3700801	Cystolithotomy	UROLOG
3700803	Percutaneous cystotomy [cystostomy]	UROLOG
3701400 3720004	Total excision of bladder	UROLOG UROLOG
	Retropubic prostatectomy	
3720300	Transurethral resection of prostate	UROLOG
3720302	Trnsureth electrl vaporisation prostate	UROLOG
3720900	Radical prostatectomy	UROLOG
3720901	Laparoscopic radical prostatectomy	UROLOG
3721000	Rad prostatectomy w bladder neck recon	UROLOG
3721100	Rad prstectmy w recon, lymphadenectomy	UROLOG
3721500	Endoscopic biopsy of prostate	UROLOG
3721900	Transrectal needle biopsy of prostate	UROLOG

PrcNum	PrcDesc	PrcShrt
3730300	Dilation of urethral stricture	UROLOG
3731500	Urethroscopy	UROLOG
3731802	Endosc frag/extr urethral calculus	UROLOG
3731803	Endosc laser frag/extr ureth calculus	UROLOG
3732401	Internal urethrotomy	UROLOG
3732700	Optical urethrotomy	UROLOG
3734000	Div ureth slg foll stres incont proc	UROLOG
3735400	Meatotomy & hemicircumcisn f hypospadias	UROLOG
3760102	Excision of epididymal cyst, unilateral	UROLOG
3760400	Exploration scrotal contents, unilateral	UROLOG
3783300	Hypospadias rep postop urethral fistula	UROLOG
5871801	Retrograde urethrography	UROLOG
9035400	Other procedures on kidney	UROLOG
9036000	Other excision of lesion of bladder	UROLOG
9040201	Division of penile adhesions	UROLOG
9040300	Local excision of lesion of penis	UROLOG
9210100	Irrigation other indwelling urinary cath	UROLOG UROLOG
9212000 9615800	Removal of urethral stent	UROLOG
3250401	Bladder retraining Interruption multiple tributaries of VV	VASCUL
3250800	Interruption sapheno-femoral jnct VV	VASCUL
3250800	Interruption sapheno-popliteal jnct VV	VASCUL
3251100	Interption saphone population vv	VASCUL
3251400	Reoperation for varicose veins	VASCUL
3270300	Resection carotid artery w reanstms	VASCUL
3271801	Femoro-femoral crossover bypass	VASCUL
3274200	Fem-pop bypass usg vein below kne anstms	VASCUL
3275100	Fem-pop bypass usg synthc matrl abv knee	VASCUL
3275400	Fem-pop byps usg composite gft abv knee	VASCUL
3275401	Fem-pop byps usg composite gft blw knee	VASCUL
3311500	Replace infrarenal AAA with tube graft	VASCUL
3311600	Endovascular repair of aneurysm	VASCUL
3311800	Replace infrarnl AAA bifur gft iliac art	VASCUL
3315400	Replace rupt infrarenal AAA w tube gft	VASCUL
3350000	Carotid endarterectomy	VASCUL
3353900	Endarterectomy of extremities	VASCUL
3354200	Extended endarterectomy deep femoral art	VASCUL
3380601	Embolectomy/thrombectomy brachial artery	VASCUL
3380609	Embolectomy/thrombectomy, femoral artery	VASCUL
3380610	Embolectomy/thrombectomy, popliteal art	VASCUL
3380612	Emblectmy/thrmbectmy byps gft art extrem	VASCUL
3411200	Excision/ligation simple AV fistula limb	VASCUL
3450901 3451200	Arteriovenous anastomosis of upper limb	VASCUL
	Construction AV fistula w graft of vein Correction stenosis AV fistula	VASCUL VASCUL
3451800 3453006	Revision of vascular access device	VASCUL
3433000	Femoral vein bypass	VASCUL
3530306	Perc transluminal balloon angioplasty	VASCUL
3530906	PTA perc w stenting, single stent	VASCUL
3530907	PTA perc w stenting, multiple stents	VASCUL
3532104	Trnscath embolisation bl vesl, chest	VASCUL
4433800	Amputation of toe	VASCUL
4435800	Amputation toe including metatarsal bone	VASCUL
4436401	Transmetatarsal amputation	VASCUL
4436700	Amputation above knee	VASCUL
4436702	Amputation below knee	VASCUL
4502701	Admin of agent into vascular anomaly	VASCUL
9001300	Biopsy of nerve	VASCUL
9023000	Embolectomy/thrombectomy of other artery	VASCUL
	Phacoem of crystalline lens	OPHTHA
	Capsulotomy of lens	OPHTHA
	Endovenous interptn of veins	VASCUL
	Interruption VV multiple tributaries	VASCUL
	Fixation of testis bilateral	PAEDIA
	Fixation of testis unilateral	PAEDIA
	Laparoscopic fixation of testis bi	PAEDIA
	Laparoscopic fixation of testis uni	PAEDIA UROLOG
3122403	Endoscopic resection of prostate	UNULUG

Surgery Appendix II - The HIPE Specialties that are desiganted as surgical clinicians

Specialty	HIPE Specilty Description	SurgClasTyp
0600	Otolaryngology	Otolaryngology
0601	Paediatric ENT	Paediatric
1400	Neurosurgery	Neurosurgery
1402	Paediatric Neurosurgery	Paediatric
1700	Opthalmology	Opthalmology
1702	Neuro Opthalmic Surgery	
1703	Vitro Retinal Surgery	Opthalmology
1800	Orthopaedics	Orthopaedics
1802	Paediatric Orthopaedic S	Paediatric
2000	Plastic Surgery	Plastics
2003	Maxillo-Facial	Maxillofacial
2600	General Surgery	General
2602	Gastro Intestinal Surger	Split UGI Colorectal
2603	Hepato Biliary Surgery	UGI - hepato biliary
2604	Vascular Surgery	Vascular
2605	Breast Surgery	Breast
7000	Dental Surgery	Dental
7002	Orthodontics	Dental
7200	Paediatric Surgery	Paediatric
7600	Cardio Thoracic Surgery	Cardio
7701	Oral Surgery	Dental
7800	Urology	Urology
7802	Renal Transplantation	Urology
7803	Paediatric Urology	Paediatric

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Rate of new cases of hospital acquired Staphylococcus aureus bloodstream infection
16	CPA51 KPI Short Title	Hospital acquired S. aureus bloodstream infection/10,000 BDU
2		Rate of new cases of hospital acquired S. aureus bloodstream infection. S. aureus blood stream infection is reported when S.
<u>-</u>	KPI Description	aureus is cultured from a blood culture taken from a patient who had been hospitalised within the reporting hospital for 48 hours or longer before blood culture was taken. The number of infections is divided by total BDU and multiplied by 10,000 to calculate a rate.
•	KPI Rationale	To monitor progress towards the goal of reducing the occurrence of hospital acquired S. aureus blood stream infection in acute hospitals. A high proportion of hospital acquired S. aureus blood stream infection is avoidable.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	<0.7/10,000 bed days used
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Number of cases of <i>S. aureus</i> blood stream infection as per description above. Denominator : acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month numerator/denominator*10,000
6	Data Sources	Source: Monthly data report to BIU from each acute hospitals
6a	Data sign off	Data should be approved for issue to BIU by Hospital Manager or CEO
6b	Data Quality Issues	Completeness:100% of all acute hospitals must participate Quality: Does not account for hospital-acquired S. aureus bloodstream infections that present after hospital discharge, or for healthcare-associated cases outside of acute hospital inpatient settings.
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly M
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	N/A
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Monthly data report by Acute Hospitals to BIU
10	International Comparison	European Centre for Disease Control
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Acute Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile; MDR; Other (Compstat)
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
t is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Dr Eimear Brannigan
		Email address: AMRICClinicalLead@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management

	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Rate of new cases of hospital associated C. difficile infection
	CPA52 KPI Short Title	Hospital associated new cases of C. difficile infection/ 10,000 BDU
	KPI Description	
		Rate of new cases of hospital associated C. difficile infection (per month per 10 000 bed days) - as per the definition below Hospital associated new cases of CDI are reported if all of the following 3 criteria are met (1) Confirmed CDI case, (2) New CI case and (3) Hospital - associated CDI:
		1. Confirmed CDI case "The case definition for CDI is as follows:
		A patient two years or older, to whom one or more of the following criteria applies:
		- Diarrhoeal* stools or toxic megacolon, with either a positive laboratory assay for C. difficile toxin A (TcdA) and / or toxin B (TcdB) in stools or a toxin producing C. difficile organism detected in stool via culture or other means.
		 Pseudomembraneous colitis (PMC) revealed by lower gastrointestinal, endoscopy. Colonic histopathology characteristic of C. difficile infection (with or without diarrhoea) on a specimen obtained during
		endoscopy, colectomy or autopsy.
		Diarrhoea is defined as three or more loose/watery bowel movements that take up the shape of their container (which are
		unusual or different for the patient) in a 24 hour period." 2. New CDI Case - A case of CDI is considered a new CDI case is if it first diagnosis of CDI Or if the patient had CDI diagnosis
		previously and this diagnosis if more than 8 weeks after a previous positive specimen
		3. Hospital - associated CDI (healthcare associated CDI - this hospital) A CDI case with either Onset of symptoms at least 48
		hours following admission to the reporting hospital or with onset of symptoms in the community within 4 weeks following
		discharge from the reporting hospital
	KPI Rationale	To monitor progress towards the goal of reducing the occurrence of C. difficile infection in acute hospitals. A high proportion of hospital associated C. difficile is avoidable.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	<2/10,000 bed days used
	Target Trajectory	Point in time
	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Number of cases of hospital associated CDI infection as per definition above. Denominator: acute bed days used,
		provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the reporti month
		numerator/denominator*10,000
	Data Sources	Source: Monthly data report to BIU from each acute hospital
6a	Data sign off	Data should be approved for issue to BIU by Hospital Manager or CEO
6b	Data Quality Issues	Completeness:100% of all acute hospitals must participate Quality: Does include C. difficile infection cases with onset more than 4 weeks after acute hospital discharge
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	N/A
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Monthly data report by Acute Hospitals to BIU
0	International Comparison	European Centre for Disease Control
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Acute Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile; MDR; Other (compstat)
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
is po	licy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Dr Eimear Brannigan
		Email address: AMRICClinicalLead@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
_		Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222
ioveri	nance/sign off	Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie

		hcare Associated Infections - Metadata 2024
	Steps KPI title & Number	% of acute hospitals implementing the requirements for screening of patients with Carbapenemase-producing Enterobacterales (CPE) guidelines
1h	A97 KPI Short Title	% of acute hospitals implementing requirements for CPE Screening
	KPI Description	The implementation of the screening of patients with Carbapenemase Producing Enterobacterales (CPE) guidelines as per
		the definition below will be reported to BIU by each hospital. The number of hospitals reporting compliance will be represented as a % of all acute hospitals.
3	KPI Rationale	Carbapenemase Producing Enterobacterales (CPE) are an emerging threat to human health, particularly in hospital settings. CPE are gram-negative bacteria that are carried in the gut and are resistant to most available antibiotics. The true impact and extent of this increasing threat cannot be fully estimated at present. However, CPE blood stream infection has been associated with death in up to half of all patients affected by it. The incidence on CPE can also result in significant financial cost to the health system and challenges to effective patient flow in health care delivery for scheduled and unscheduled care. Comprehensive screening for CPE is essential to track the incidence of CPE in Ireland.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	100%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
-	KPI Calculation	The no. of acute hospitals reporting implementation of the "Requirements for screening of patients with CPE" as per the definition below, divided by the total number of acute hospitals, multiplied by 100.
	Data Sources	Source: Quarterly data report to BIU from each acute hospital
	Data sign off	Data should be approved for issue to BIU by Hospital Manager or CEO
	Data Quality Issues	Dependant on hospitals being in a position to track required information and report same quarterly to BIU
	Data Collection Frequency	Weekly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	N/A
	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU Reporting template for same
	International Comparison	Not Known
	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
	KPI report period	Quarterly Q
	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Acute Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile; MDR; Other: DOP report
16	Web link to published data	None
17	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Dr Eimear Brannigan
		Email address: AMRICClinicalLead@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's v		ormal request to change or remove is received
		bove policy considered implemented if hospital can state yes to all of the following criteria
	V2.0 CPE E Criteria no.	xpert Group Guidance - Control of Transmission of CPE in Acute Hospital Setting (December 2019)* Criteria
	ontena no.	Vincina
	1	Have " Requirements for screening of patients with CPE" guidelines been circulated to appropriate staff in the hospital? Does the hospital have a process in place for identifying and testing patients requiring screening for CPE on admission in
	2 3	accordance with above CPE guidance'? Does the hospital have a process in place for identifying CPE contacts on re- admission?
	4	Does the Inspirat have a process in place for identifying CPE contacts on the admission? Does the Infection Prevention & Control/ Antimicrobial Stewardship team review the effectiveness of local policy, implementation of guidelines above and review associated data on a monthly basis?
	5	Is the information returned to BIU regarding implementation of this guideline reported to the hospital CEO or Senior Manager?
	XXXXX	^[2] A key challenge for implementation is the ability to identify these patients readily. Information regarding inpatient stay in any other hospital in the previous 12 months and residence in a long-term care facility should be recorded routinely by the admissions office and should, whenever possible, be easy to obtain from the patient administration system.
		^[3] Screening of contacts who have left the acute hospital is generally not appropriate until/unless they are subsequently readmitted to an acute hospital.
		^[4] Hospitals with Neonatal Intensive Care Units (NICUs) may choose not to screen infants admitted to the NICU directly after their birth but should screen infants who are transferred from another hospital.
		⁽⁵⁾ In some circumstances, it may be appropriate to screen patients who have previously been hospitalised more than one year ago. One year is an arbitrary cut-off, and it is acknowledged that some hospitals had significant issues with CPE as far back as 2011.
L		Eou.

	Ctown	
No	Steps KPI title & Number	Detail supporting KPI
	A98	% of acute bospitals implementing the national policy on restricted antimicrobial agents
16	A98 KPI Short Title	% of acute hospitals implementing the national policy on restricted antimicrobial agents % of acute hospitals implementing policy on restricted antimicrobial agents
	KPI Description	76 of active hospitals implementing policy of restricted antimicrobial agents
	Rindescription	The implementation of the national policy on the restricted antimicrobial agents as per the definition below which will be reported to BIU by each hospital. The number of hospitals reporting positively will be represented as a % of all acute hospitals
	KPI Rationale	There is an increasing prevalence of antimicrobial resistant pathogens causing invasive infection in Ireland. In parallel with the increasing levels of antimicrobial resistance, there has been an upward trend in antimicrobial consumption in hospitals in rece years. Of particular concern is the increasing consumption of broad-spectrum antibiotics. The National Policy on Restricted
		Antimicrobial Agents (HSE) outlines the controls which should be in place at hospital level for the use certain antimicrobial agents. It is important to monitor the implementation of this policy nationally to improve practice and minimise antimicrobial resistance.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	100%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
1	KPI Calculation	The no. of acute hospitals reporting implementation of the "National Policy on Restricted Antimicrobial Agents" as per the definition below, divided by the total number of acute hospitals, multiplied by 100.
5	Data Sources	Source: Quarterly data report to BIU from each acute hospital
	Data sign off	Data should be approved for issue to BIU by Hospital Manager or CEO
6b	Data Quality Issues	dependant on hospitals being in a position to track required information and report same quarterly to BIU
,	Data Collection Frequency	Quarterly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	N/A
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU Reporting template for same
	International Comparison	Not Known
	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
3	KPI report period	Quarterly Q
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Acute Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile; MDR; Other: DOP Report
6	Web link to published data	None
	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Dr Eimear Brannigan
		Email address: AMRICClinicalLead@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
(Pl's v	will be deemed 'active' until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received
		in 1: "National Policy on Restricted Antimicrobial Agents" - DEFINITION OF IMPLEMENTATION
		bove policy considered implemented if hospital can state yes to all of the following criteria
	-	
	CPE012	Is there a local Infection prevention and Control / Antimicrobial Surveillance(IPC/AMS) team in place in the hospital?
	CPE013	Is there a local Infection prevention and Control / Antimicrobial Surveillance Committee in place in the hospital?
	CPE014	Does the hospital have a list of restricted antimicrobials which is in accordance with the above mentioned policy?
		Does the hospital have a process in place to ensure pre authorisation by a consultant or SpR in Microbiology or Infectious

os title & Number CPA56 Short Title Description Rationale cator Classification Target get Trajectory Calculation	Detail supporting KPI Rate of new hospital acquired COVID-19 cases in hospital inpatients Hospital acquired COVID-19 inpatients rate The number of hospital acquired COVID-19 inpatient cases as a factor of Acute hospital bed days used. In the context of COVID-19 pandemic preventing patients from aquiring COVID-19 in hospital is an important quality indicator and measuring the incidence facilitates management of associated risks and improvement strategies. National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety N/A Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month numerator/denominator*10.000
Short Title Description Rationale cator Classification Target get Trajectory	Hospital acquired COVID-19 inpatients rate The number of hospital acquired COVID-19 inpatient cases as a factor of Acute hospital bed days used. In the context of COVID-19 pandemic preventing patients from aquiring COVID-19 in hospital is an important quality indicator and measuring the incidence facilitates management of associated risks and improvement strategies. National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety N/A Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
Description Rationale cator Classification Target get Trajectory	The number of hospital acquired COVID-19 inpatient cases as a factor of Acute hospital bed days used. In the context of COVID-19 pandemic preventing patients from aquiring COVID-19 in hospital is an important quality indicator and measuring the incidence facilitates management of associated risks and improvement strategies. National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety N/A Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
Rationale cator Classification Target get Trajectory	In the context of COVID-19 pandemic preventing patients from aquiring COVID-19 in hospital is an important quality indicator and measuring the incidence facilitates management of associated risks and improvement strategies. National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety N/A Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
cator Classification Target get Trajectory	and measuring the incidence facilitates management of associated risks and improvement strategies. National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety N/A Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
Target get Trajectory	Quality and Safety N/A Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
get Trajectory	Point in time Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
	Numerator: Number of cases of COVID-19 inpatient cases as per ECDC definition. Denominator: acute bed days used, provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
Calculation	provided by the HSE BIU acute unit. This is based on the average number of available acute in patient beds during the month
	ECDC Definition: Onset of clinical features of COVID-19 more than 7 days after admission should be regarded as hospital acquired COVID-19 Infection Prevention and Control Precautions for Possible or Confirmed COVID-19 in a Pandemic Setting- Onset of clinical features of COVID-19 between days 3 and 6 after admission are considered hospital acquired cases of COVI 19 if epidemiologically linked to hospital exposure Onset of clinical features of COVID-19 on day 1 or 2 after admission are considered community acquired unless epidemiologically linked to hospital exposure during a recent hospital admission - If onset of clinical features cannot be defined, a case by case assessment is required taking account of the date of sampling relative to the date of admission, the ct value of the test result and epidemiological evidence of a link to hospital exposure. Exclusions: - Cases where there is a positive laboratory test in a person who was previously diagnosed with COVID-19 and where the clinic evaluation determines that the test does not represent evidence of current infection. Clinical evaluation should take into consideration the length of time between the previous diagnosis of COVID-19 and the current positive test as part of the assessment of current infection. People who have COVID-19 assessed as acquired in the community or in another institution should not be included In this context hospitals are now required to report the number of new patients with hospital acquired COVID-19 that conform to the definition above.
a Sources a sign off a Quality Issues	Source: Monthly data report to BIU from each acute hospital Data should be approved for issue to Acute BIU by Hospital Manager or CEO Completeness:100% of all acute hospitals must participate. Changes over time to COVID-19 guidance for acute hospitals, including the ending of testing on admission and the focus on symptomatic testing only, have made it difficult for providers to determine whether a case was hospital or community acquired These inconsistencies should be taken into consideration when evaluating trends over time. It should be noted that properties of the current variant is different from original definitions agreed when reporting was
	introduced, this impacts on data quality issues.
a Collection Frequency	Monthly M
cer Conditions (clinical	N/A
rics only) imum Data Set (MDS)	Acute BIU Hospital reports
rnational Comparison	Not Applicable
Monitoring	Monthly
Reporting Frequency	Monthly
report period	Monthly M
Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group,Acute Hospital
is reported in which orts?	National Service Plan Performance Report/Profile; MDR; Other (Compstat) HPSC reports
b link to published data	
	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
litional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
etails	KPI owner/lead for implementation
	Name: Dr Eimear Brannigan
	Email address: AMRICClinicalLead@hse.ie
	Telephone Number:
	Data support
	Name: Acute Business Information Unit
	Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
	Telephone Number 01 778 5222
	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
ce/sign off	validation, and use in performance management
	ails

	te Division - Medi	cation Safety - Metadata 2024 Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	
1	A113	Rate of medication incidents as reported to NIMS per 1,000 beds
1b 2	KPI Short Title KPI Description	NIMS Reports to the NIMS system of an incident related to medication per 1000 in-patient bed days. An incident is defined as an unplanned, unexpected or uncontrolled occurrence, which causes (or has the potential to cause) injury, ill-health and/or damage, related to medication. An incident can be a harmful incident (adverse event), a no harm incident, a near miss, dangerous occurrence or complaint (State Claims Agency). This KPI relates to reported medication-related clinical incidents in acute services only. Where a patient is involved in the incident then the patient may be an inpatient, day case patient or outpatient or any other department patient while attending
3	KPI Rationale	an acute hospital for services. Medicines are the most common treatment used in healthcare and contribute to significant improvement in health when used appropriately. However, medicines can also be associated with adverse drug events (harm) and with medication errors. Reporting facilitates the identification of risk and opportunites for improvement. Improved reporting is a key recommendation of HIQA's overview report on Medication Safety Monitoring Programme in Public Acute Hospitals https://www.hiqa.ie/sites/default/files/2018-01/Medication-Safety-Overview-Report.pdf
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	3.0 per 1,000 bed days
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Total number of medication-related incidents as reported on NIMS NIMS: - Date of Incident: Reporting Month - Who Was Involved: Service User - Division: Acute Hospitals - Sub-Hazard Type: Medications Denominator: Total number of in-patient bed days Calculate rate by dividing the numerator by the denominator and multiplying by 1,000.
6	Data Sources	NIMS (National Incident Management System). Data quality depends on completeness and timeliness of reporting incidents
62	Data sign off	and entry to NIMS. NIMS is an incident reporting system not an outcome reporting system
	Data Quality Issues	BIU provide bed days used each month as submitted by hospitals The denominator (bed days) does not reflect day case or outpatient activity and is therefore a proxy for inhospital activity. NIMS is unable to disaggregate inpatients from other patients types. Consequently, rates may be higher in some hospitals if out-patient or day case incidents are frequently reported. Dependant on timely reporting and data entry to NIMS.
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	NIMS and BDU reported to BIU
		Learning System (UK). Quarterly Reports, available from https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/NAPSIR- commentary-Sept-2020-FINAL.pdf]. England's NHS had 141,000 beds in 2018/2019 [Kings Fund (Mar 2020). NHS hospital bed numbers: past, present, future] and up to 95% occupancy, giving just under 50 million bed days used per annum. In England, 4.5 medication incidents are reported per 1,000 bed days used. Observational studies and research evidence indicates medication error rates in the medicine use process far greater than those identified by incident reporting: * prescribing error rate in hospitals, 0.02 – 2.7% of dispensed medicines (James KL et al. Int J Phar Pract. 2009; 17:9-30) * medicine administration errors in hospital, 3 – 8%. (Kelly J et al. J Clin Nursing 2011.21, 13-14, 1806-1815)
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	M-2M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile; Other: Compstat
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/publications/
17	Additional Information	Higher reporting rates provide the hospital with insight into some of its medication safety issues. Actions and improvement initiatives to reduce the risk of recurrence should result from analysis of incidents and trends. The mean rate of medication-related clinical incidents reported to NIMS was 2.6 per 1000 bed days in 2019 and 3.5 in 2020, with wide variation in reporting rates. Reporting rates in UK hospitals are higher, with a mean of 4.5 reports per 1000 bed days. Hospitals should ensure their rate of medication-related clinical incident reporting consistently exceeds 3 reports per 1000 bed days and aim to achieve a higher reporting rate reflective of a positive patient safety culture.
		hata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Ciara Kirke, Clinical Lead Medication Safety Improvement Programme, Clinical Lead 1 National Medication Safety Programme Health Service Executive 1 National Quality and Patient Safety Directorate Email address: ciara.kirke@hse.ie Telephone Number: 087 2955048 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
	nance/sign off	Telephone Number 01 778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's v	will be deemed 'active' until a	formal request to change or remove is received

Acu	te Division - Irish	National Early Warning System (INEWS) - Metadata 2024
	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of hospitals implementing INEWS in all clinical areas of acute hospitals (as per 2019 definition)
	A114	
	KPI Short Title	% INEWS
	KPI Description	% of Hospitals that confirm that they are implementing the Irish National Early Warning System (INEWS) for non pregnant adult patients as per definition in Appendix 1.
3	KPI Rationale	To monitor the implentation of INEWS. To improve the governance of the Irish National Early Warning System (INEWS) by the use of outcome data. To improve the recognition and response of deteriorating adult non-pregnant patients. To ensure adequate numbers of healthcare professionals are trained in the use of the INEWS
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	100%
	Target Trajectory	Point in time
	KPI Calculation	Numerator: The total number of hospitals who confirm that they are implementing INEWS for non pregnant adult (16 years and over) patients as per definition in Appendix 1 multipled by 100. Denominator: The total number of hospitals (currently 47)
	Data Sources	Acute Hospitals
6a	Data sign off	Hospital CEO/GM
6b	Data Quality Issues	Not all Maternity Hospital/Units/Department will admit non-pregnant adult patients and not all Paediatric Hospitals/Units/Department will admit non-pregnant adult patients.
7	Data Collection Frequency	Quarterly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Cardiorespiratory arrest, unplanned admission/readmissions to ICU
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	INEWS Quarterly Report
10	International Comparison	NEWS1 (UK), NEWS2 (UK) https://www.rcplondon.ac.uk/projects/outputs/national-early-warning-score-news-2
11	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
	KPI report period	Quarterly
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other: give details:
16	Web link to published data	N/A
17	Additional Information	
lt is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Bláthnaid Connolly
		Email address: blathnaid.connolly2@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Traile Acue Dusiness information of the Email address: Acue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Blue Bl
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's v	will be deemed 'active' until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received

	Appendix 1 INEWS considered implementated if hospital can state yes to all of the following criteria for all adult (16 years and over) non-pregnant patients
1	
	Is there a local National Early Warning System (INEWS)/EWS Governance Group in place and meetings held on quarterly basis with reports, including the elements of this KPI, submitted to and reviewed by hospital CEO/GM/Clinical Director?
2	
	Is the percentage of nursing staff who have completed INEWS training measured, monitored and a plan in place to achieve a minimum of the target of 85% trained?
3	
	Is the percentage of medical staff who have completed INEWS training measured, monitored and a plan in place to achieve a minimum of the target of 85% trained?
4	
	Prior to Goverance Group quarterly meetings has there been an audit of hospital's recognition and response practices against key INEWS recommendations (audit of minimum 5 healthcare records quarterly) and reported to the Governance group?
5	
	Are plans underway to ensure that the aggregatted outcomes (total number of cardiorespiratory arrests, unplanned admissions to ICU and readmissions to ICU) are monitored, reviewed and managed at local level?
6	
	Have identified deficits/gaps been formulated into an improvement plan with key actions and timeframes identifed and reported on quarterly to CEO/GM/Clinical Director?

Appendix 2: INEWS Hospitals list. Children's Health Ireland (CHI at Crumlin, CHI at Tallaght, CHI at Temple St) Coombe Women and Infants University Hospital MRH Portlaoise MRH Tullamore Naas General Hospital St. James's Hospital St. Luke's Radiation Oncology Network Tallaght University Hospital Cappagh National Orthopaedic Hospital Mater Misericordiae University Hospital MRH Mullingar National Maternity Hospital Our Lady's Hospital Navan Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital St. Columcille's Hospital St. Luke's General Hospital St. Luke's General Hospital K. Michael's Hospital St. Vincent's University Hospital Wexford General Hospital Beaumont Hospital Cavan General Hospital includes Monaghan General Hospital Connolly Hospital Louth County Hospital Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital Rotunda Hospital Galway University Hospitals Letterkenny University Hospital Mayo University Hospital Portiuncula University Hospital Roscommon University Hospital Sligo University Hospital Bantry General Hospital Cork University Hospital Cork University Maternity Hospital Lourdes Orthopaedic Hospital Kilcreene Mallow General Hospital Mercy University Hospital South Infirmary Victoria University Hospital South Tipperary General Hospital UH Kerry UH Waterford Croom Orthopaedic Hospital Ennis Hospital Nenagh Hospital St. John's Hospital Limerick UH Limerick UMH Limerick

0	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of hospitals implementing Paediatric Early Warning System (PEWS)
	A56	
1b	KPI Short Title	PEWS
	KPI Description	The Irish Paediatric Early Warning System (PEWS) should be used in any inpatient setting where children are admitted and observations are routinely required, in accordance with NCG no.12 PEWS Recommendation 1 and as per Paediatric Model of Care: up to the eve of their 16th birthday unless in a planned transition of care up to the eve of their 18th birthday.
	KPI Rationale	To monitor the implementation of PEWS
	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
Ja	indicator classification	Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	Totality and Satisfy 100%
12	Target Trajectory	Point in time
;	KPI Calculation	Numerator: The total number of hospitals in Ireland requiring PEWS where children are treated and PEWS should be implemented. Denominator: The total number of hospitals in Ireland confirming implementation of PEWS according to the definition attached (31 hospitals to date, List attached)
;	Data Sources	Verified by hospital PEWS governance group chair as per definition attached and reported by hospital/hospital group to HSE BIU
_6a	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Quarterly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	N/A
	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	
		N/A
<u>0</u> 1	International Comparison KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	
2 3		Quarterly
-	KPI report period	Quarterly
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
6	reports? Web link to published data	N/A
7	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name:
		Email Address:
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
iover	mance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
	nanoo, sign on	validation, and use in performance management

	Appendix 1 PEWS considered implementated if hopital can state yes to all of the following criteria
Criter	Criteria
ia no.	
1	Is there a local PEWS Governance Group in place and meetings on a quarterly basis?
2	Is there a named consultant lead for PEWS?
3	Is there a named nurse lead for PEWS?
4	Is there a PEWS training programme in place for nurses in the hospital?
5	Is there a PEWS training programme in place for doctors who may attend paediatric patients in the hospital?
6	Are all admitted children monitored using PEWS?
7	Is the national PEWS audit tool utilised at least monthly with a minimum of 5 charts in each relevant clinical area? (this data is taken from the hospital PEWS
8	Is there evidence that where a deficit/gap is identified through audit, appropriate quality improvement plans are recorded and actioned?
9	Is the minimum recommended dataset for clinical outcomes (NCG No. 12 section 1.13) being recorded at local level?
10	Has the data submitted in this report been verified / approved by the PEWS governance Chair as per definition attached? Enter the name of the signatory in the

Appendix 2: PEWS List of Hospitals Children's Health Ireland (CHI at Crumlin, CHI at Tallaght, CHI at Temple St) MRH Portlaoise MRH Tullamore Cappagh National Orthopaedic Hospital MRH Mullingar Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital St. Luke's General Hospital Kilkenny Wexford General Hospital Beaumont Hospital Cavan General Hospital includes Monaghan General Hospital Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital Galway University Hospitals Letterkenny University Hospital Mayo University Hospital Portiuncula University Hospital Roscommon University Hospital Sligo University Hospital Cork University Hospital Mercy University Hospital South Infirmary Victoria University Hospital South Tipperary General Hospital UH Kerry UH Waterford Croom Orthopaedic Hospital Ennis Hospital Nenagh Hospital UH Limerick

ACI	Lite Division - HPS	R - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A62	% of acute hospitals that have completed and published monthly hospital patient safety indicator reports
1b	KPI Short Title	Acute Hospital Safety Statements
2	KPI Description	The percentage of acute hospitals who have completed a monthly Hospital Patient Safety Indicator Report (HPSIR), discusse the HPSIR at hospital management meetings each month (verified by hospital General Manager/CEO signature), and published on hospital websites by the last day of the following month that it is reported on, i.e. January data is published on la day of March and reported in April.
3	KPI Rationale	The objective in publishing the HPSIR is to provide public assurance, by communicating with its patients, staff and wider publin an open and transparent manner, that important patient safety indicators are being monitored by hospital management on continual basis. The HPSIR is not intended to be used for comparative purposes as the clinical acitivity, patient profile and complexity of each hospital can differ significantly.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
1	KPI Target	100%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Total number of acute hospitals who have completed and published the HPSIR on the last day of the following month that it is reported on (i.e. January data is published on last day of March) Denominator: Total number of acute hospitals Calculate percentage by dividing the numerator by the denominator and multiplying by 100.
ô	Data Sources	BIU: Data taken from BIU MDR to populate the HPSIR for that particular month will not reflect further changes that may occur in later versions of the BIU MDR.
68	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	N/A
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Number of HPSIRs completed, signed and published.
0	International Comparison	N/A
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	M-2M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Region; Hospital Group; Hospital;
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/list/3/acutehospitals/patientcare/Hospital-Patient-Safety-Indicators-Reports/
7	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Margaret Brennan
		Email address:q qps.acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Acu	te Division - Hosp	ital Services: Clinical Programmes - Stroke Care Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% acute stroke patients who spend all or some of their hospital stay in an acute or combined stroke unit
	CPA19	
1b	KPI Short Title	Stroke Care - Acute or Combined Stroke Unit
2	KPI Description	Care of patients with acute stroke in an acute, combined (acute and rehabilitation) or rehabilitation stroke unit
		Acute Stroke Patient: patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic
		Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to
		Stroke Unit on HIPE Portal Dataset.
		Acute or Combined Stroke Unit: An identified area within a hospital used exclusively or predominantly for the care of stroke
		patients, supported by a trained specialist multidisciplinary team, with regular multidisciplinary team meetings, availability of
		equipment and skills for physiological monitoring (blood pressure, blood oxygen, blood glucose and heart rhythm), and defined structures for audit, governance, and education/training.
3	KPI Rationale	To monitor development of acute and rehabilitation stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (national
,	Ar i Nationale	policy and national guidelines) and to assess patient access to acute stroke unit care
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	90%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction
		(Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to
		Admitted to Stroke Unit and excluding thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day (DisWard:
		RAD/XBAY).
		Denominator = Total number of patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was
		made to Admitted to stroke unit on HIPE Portal Dataset and excluding thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring
		hospital on same day (DisWard: RAD/XBAY).
		This is expressed as a percentage
6	Data Sources	
		Data for numerator will be collected through the HIPE Portal/Stroke Regsister. Data for the denominator will be collected
		through HIPE and HIPE Portal/Stroke Register.
6a	Data sign off	National Stroke Programme
6b	Data Quality Issues	Information is available for 24 hospitals who can provide this service. Dependent on the patient data being enetered on the
		Stroke Register/HIPE Portal and the variable Admitted to Stroke Unit YES/NO being recorded. Data not meeting these criteria
_		should not be used.
7 8	Data Collection Frequency	Quarterly Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61) Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or
0	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	infarction (ICD 164)
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Basic demographic information as well as information on principal diagnosis of: Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61), Cerebr
•		Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64)
10	International Comparison	Yes, Royal College of Physicians Sentinel Stroke National Audit Programme
	-	https://www.strokeaudit.org/Home.aspx
11	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
13	KPI report period	Audit Data is annual taken in 'a point in time during current year' and will be reported to BIU Acute in Dec of reporting year e.g.
		May and will be reported in December.
		By exception Quarterly two quarters in arrears Q-2Q
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital
	Auguegalion	
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
-	reports?	
16	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan
_		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Dr Ronan Collins, Consultant Stroke Physican, Clinical Lead National Stroke Programme
		Email address: ronan.collins@tuh.ie
		Telephone Number: 0863874938
		Data support
		Name: Joan McCormack
		Email Address: joanmccormack@noca.ie
C	noncoloign off	Telephone Number: 087 2115281
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations ormal request to change or remove is received

Acute Division - Hospital Services: Clinical Programmes - Stroke Care Metadata No Steps Detail supporting KPI 1 KPI title & Number CPA20 % of patients with confirmed acute ischaemic stroke who receive thrombolysis 2 KPI Short Title % of patients with confirmed acute ischaemic stroke who receive thrombolysis 2 KPI Description Confirmed acute ischaemic stroke: principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to 'Did the patient recieve IV Thrombolysis: Thrombolysis is the breakdown (Visis) of blood clots by pharmacological means, It is collor clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of ti activator (IPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred <u>back to</u> the refer has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred <u>to</u> their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis - transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To assess patient access to acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (nati guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification Nutonal Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety	3) or Stroke, not spec 7 Thrombolysis' quially referred to as issue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
CPA20 1b KPI Short Title % of patients with confirmed acute ischaemic stroke who receive thrombolysis 2 KPI Description Confirmed acute ischaemic stroke: principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to 'Did the patient recieve IV Thrombolysis: Thrombolysis is the breakdown (lysis) of blood clots by pharmacological means. It is collod clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of ti activator (IPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred <u>back to</u> the refer has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred <u>to</u> their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis - transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (natii guidelines) To assess patient access to acute stroke care. 3a Indicator Classification Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSo	A Thrombolysis' quially referred to as issue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
CPA20 % of patients with confirmed acute ischaemic stroke who receive thrombolysis 2 KPI Description Confirmed acute ischaemic stroke: principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to 'Did the patient recieve IV Thrombolysis: Thrombolysis is the breakdown (lysis) of blood clots by pharmacological means. It is collod clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of ti activator (IPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred <u>back to</u> the refer has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (natii guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD 164) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to id id to the patient recieves the services in accordance with the national stroke programme (natii guidelines) To assess patient access to acute strok	A Thrombolysis' quially referred to as issue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
2 KPI Description Confirmed acute ischaemic stroke: principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to 'Did the patient recieve IV Thrombolysis: Thrombolysis is the breakdown (Iysis) of blood clots by pharmacological means. It is collor clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of ti activator (IPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred back to the refer has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (natio guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude	A Thrombolysis' quially referred to as issue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to 'Did the patient recieve IV Thrombolysis: Thrombolysis is the breakdown (lysis) of blood clots by pharmacological means. It is colloc clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of ti activator (tPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred back to the refet has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (national guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital on Same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital (AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to thro	A Thrombolysis' quially referred to as issue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
Thrombolysis: Thrombolysis is the breakdown (lysis) of blood clots by pharmacological means. It is collod clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of tiactivator (tPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred back to the reference of the seen agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (natioguidelines) To assess patient access to acute stroke care. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD IG as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD 164) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes	quially referred to as issue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
clot busting for this reason. It works by stimulating fibrinolysis by plasmin through infusion of analogs of tiactivator (tPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred back to the refer has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (natioguidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD 164) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclute to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY)	ssue plasminogen erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
activator (IPA), the protein that normally activates plasmin. Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred back to the reference has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to the included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis - transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (nation guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD IG as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to id to the moment of the sponse was made to id to the sponse was made to	erring hospital and it in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred back to the refer has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (nation guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to the moment of the set of the se	in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
has been agreed that those who are immediately transferred back to a referring hospital are not included all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis - transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (national guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to the top the stroke to the stroke the top the stroke to the stroke to the stroke to the stroke the top the stroke to the stroke the top the stroke to the stroke the top the stroke top the stroke	in their denominator for I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
all three KPIs - therefore exclude DISWARD_RAD/XBAY Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis - transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (national guidelines) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclude to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY)	I for thrombectomy and - therefore exclude onal policy and national 63) or Stroke, not spec
Hospitals who provide a thrombectomy service have a large number of cases transferred to their hospital it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (national stroke programme (national stroke programme (national stroke programme (national stroke)) 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclusion to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to the motional stroke to the stroke the stroke to the stroke the stroke to the stroke	- therefore exclude onal policy and national national 63) or Stroke, not spec
it has been agreed that those cases should not be included in their denominator for CPA20 thrombolysis transfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (nation guidelines) To assess patient access to acute stroke care. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD IC as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu- to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to	- therefore exclude onal policy and national national 63) or Stroke, not spec
Itransfers to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital using ADM_SOURCE. 3 KPI Rationale To monitor development of acute stroke services in accordance with the national stroke programme (national stroke programme). 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu- to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to id the stroke	onal policy and national
guidelines) To assess patient access to acute stroke care. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu- to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did the stroke to referring hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did the stroke to referre the stroke to referre the stroke to the stroke to be autoint Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did the stroke to be autoint Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did the stroke to t	63) or Stroke, not spec
To assess patient access to acute stroke care. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu- to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to a the stroke of the s	
3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did t	
Quality and Safety 4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclute to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource') and a Yes response was made to did the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referre the stroke thrombectomy cases transferre the stroke thrombectomy cases transferre the stroke the stroke thrombectomy cases transferre th	
4 KPI Target 12% 5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclusion to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to be automatic the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to be automatic the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to be automatic the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to be automatic the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did to be automatic the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referre the stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back	
5 KPI Calculation Numerator = Number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I6 as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did t	
as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to 'Admitted to stroke thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did t	
thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY) and exclu to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did t	
to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and a Yes response was made to did t	iding cases transferred
Denominator = Total number of patients with principal diagnosis of Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke)) (ICD I63) or Stroke,
not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES + NO response was made to Admitted t	
excluding thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day(DisWard RAD/XBAY)	
transferred to Beaumont Hospital and Cork University Hospital ('AdmSource) and YES/NO/Contraindicate	ed/Blank response was
made to did the patient recieve IV thrombolysis? Data Sources Data for numerator and denominator will be collected through the HIPE Portal/Stroke Regsister.	
6 Data Sources Data for numeration and demonstration will be connected unrough the rink of rotal stroke (register). 6a Data sign off National Stroke Programme	
b) Data Quality Issues List of hospitals and date of commencement of Stroke Register forwarded to BIU. Completeness of data	dependent on local
data input by Stroke team and HIPE coders. Information is available for 24 hospitals who can provide this	
dependent on the patient data being enetered on the Stroke Register/HIPE Portal and the variable Treate	
being recorded. Data not meeting these criteria should not be used.	
7 Data Collection Frequency Quarterly	
8 Tracer Conditions (clinical Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD 163);	
metrics only) Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) NUMBER OF PATIENTS WITH PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION (ISCHAEMIC S	
9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) NUMBER OF PATIENTS WITH PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION (ISCHAEMIC S STROKE, NOT SPEC AS HAEMORRHAGE OR INFARCTION (ICD I64)FOR WHOM A	TROKE) (ICD 103) OI
1. YES	
RESPONSE WAS SELECTED TO DID THE PATIENT RECIEVE IV THROMBOLYSIS	
NUMBER OF PATIENTS WITH PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL INFARCTION (ISCHAEMIC S	STROKE) (ICD I63) or
STROKE, NOT SPEC AS HAEMORRHAGE OR INFARCTION (ICD 164) FOR WHOM A	,, ,
1 YES	
2 NO	
5 CONTRAINDICATED	
RESPONSE WAS MADE TO DID THE PATIENT RECIEVE IV THROMBOLYSIS	
10 International Comparison Yes, Royal College of Physicians Sentinel Stroke National Audit Programme	
https://www.strokeaudit.org/Home.aspx 11 KPI Monitoring Quarterly	
12 KPI Reporting Frequency Quarterly	
13 KPI report period Audit Data is annual taken in 'a point in time during current year' and will be reported to BIU Acute in Dec	c of reporting year e.g
May and will be reported in December.	young your org.
By exception	
Quarterly two quarters in arrears Q-2Q	

Acu	ite Division - Hosp	ital Services: Clinical Programmes - Stroke Care Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan
lt is po	plicy to include data in Open Da	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Contac	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Dr Ronan Collins, Consultant Stroke Physican, Clinical Lead National Stroke Programme
		Email address: ronan.collins@tuh.ie
		Telephone Number: 0863874938
		Data support
		Name: Joan McCormack
		Email Address: joanmccormack@noca.ie
		Telephone Number: 087 2115281
Goveri	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's v	will be deemed 'active' until a fe	ormal request to change or remove is received

Acu	te Division - Hospi	ital Services: Clinical Programmes - Stroke Care Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number CPA21	% of hospital stay for acute stroke patients in stroke unit who are admitted to an acute or combined stroke unit
<u>1b</u> 2	KPI Short Title KPI Description	% of hospital stay for acute stroke patients in stroke unit who are admitted to an acute or combined stroke unit Care of patients with acute stroke in an acute, combined (acute and rehabilitation) or rehabilitation stroke unit. Acute Stroke Patient: patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to Stroke Unit on HIPE Portal Dataset. Acute or Combined Stroke Unit: An identified area within a hospital used exclusively or predominantly for the care of stroke patients, supported by a trained specialist multidisciplinary team, with regular multidisciplinary team meetings, availability of equipment and skills for physiological monitoring (blood pressure, blood oxygen, blood glucose and heart rhythm), and defined structures for audit, governance, and education/training.
3	KPI Rationale	Care of patients with acute stroke in an acute, combined (acute and rehabilitation) or rehabilitation stroke unit. Acute Stroke Patient: patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to Stroke Unit on HIPE Portal Dataset. Acute or Combined Stroke Unit: An identified area within a hospital used exclusively or predominantly for the care of stroke patients, supported by a trained specialist multidisciplinary team, with regular multidisciplinary team meetings, availability of equipment and skills for physiological monitoring (blood pressure, blood oxygen, blood glucose and heart rhythm), and defined structures for audit, governance, and education/training.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	90%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator = Number of stroke unit bed days of patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to Stroke Unit on HIPE Portal Dataset and for whom the admission and discharge dates to stroke unit is known and excluding thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital on same day (DisWard: RAD/XBAY). Denominator = Total number of hospital bed days of patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to stroke unit on HIPE Portal Dataset and excluding thrombectomy cases transferred back to referring hospital no same day (DisWard: RAD/XBAY). This is expressed as a percentage.
6	Data Sources	Data for numerator will be collected through the HIPE Portal/Stroke Regsister. Data for the denominator will be collected through the HIPE and HIPE Portal/Stroke Register
6a	Data sign off	National Stroke Programme
	Data Quality Issues	List of hospitals and date of commencement of Stroke Register forwarded to BIU. Completeness of data dependent on local data input by Stroke team and HIPE coders. Information is available for 24 hospitals who can provide this service. This is dependent on the patient data being enetered on the Stroke Register/HIPE Portal and the variables Admitted to Stroke Unit, Date of Admission to Stroke Unit and Date of Discharge from Stroke Unit being recorded. Data not meeting these criteria should not be used.
7	Data Collection Frequency	Other – give details: Data entered onto Stroke Register/HIPE Portal on an ongoing basis at each hospital
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61) Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64)
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Number of stroke unit bed days of patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to Stroke Unit on HIPE Portal Dataset and for whom the admission and discharge dates to stroke unit is known. Total number of hospital bed days of patients with principal diagnosis of Intracerebral Haemorrhage (ICD I61); Cerebral Infarction (Ischaemic Stroke) (ICD I63); Stroke, not spec as haemorrhage or infarction (ICD I64) for whom a YES response was made to Admitted to Stroke unit on HIPE Portal Dataset.
10	International Comparison	Yes, Royal College of Physicians Sentinel Stroke National Audit Programme https://www.strokeaudit.org/Home.aspx
11	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
13	KPI report period	Audit Data is annual taken in 'a point in time during current year' and will be reported to BIU Acute in Dec of reporting year e.g. May and will be reported in December. By exception Quarterly two quarters in arrears Q-2Q

Αςι	ute Division - Hosp	ital Services: Clinical Programmes - Stroke Care Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan
It is po	olicy to include data in Open Da	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Dr Ronan Collins, Consultant Stroke Physican, Clinical Lead National Stroke Programme
		Email address: ronan.collins@tuh.ie
		Telephone Number: 0863874938
		Data support
		Name: Joan McCormack
		Email Address: joanmccormack@noca.ie
		Telephone Number: 087 2115281
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's	will be deemed active' until a fe	ormal request to change or remove is received

Αςι	ite Division - <u>Acut</u>	e Coronary Syndrome - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI) patients (without contraindication to reperfusion therapy) who get Primary
· .	CPA25	Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (PPCI)
1b	KPI Short Title	STEMI-PPCI
2	KPI Description	STEMI patients: STEMI is an acronym meaning "ST segment elevation myocardial infarction," which is a type of heart attack. This is determined by an electrocardiogram (ECG) test. Myocardial infarctions (heart attacks) occur when a coronary artery suddenly becomes at least partially blocked by a blood clot, causing at least some of the heart muscle being supplied by that artery to become infarcted (that is, to die). Heart attacks are divided into two types, according to their severity - STEMI and Non STEMI. A STEMI is the more severe type of heart attack LBBB: Left bundle branch block (LBBB) is a cardiac conduction abnormality seen on the electrocardiogram (ECG). In this condition, activation of the left ventricle is delayed, which causes the left ventricle to contract later than the right ventricle. PPCI: Primary percutaneous coronary intervention is an interventional procedure to open the cornonary artery to unblock it and allow flow of blood to the heart muscle. Information is reported on for patients who present both Out of Hours and In hours (9-5 Mon to Fri).
3	KPI Rationale	International evidence supports the treatment of primary percutaneous coronary intervention (PPCI) undertaken at a Cath lab centre with sufficient throughput where this treatment can be initiated within the time of 120 mins from first medical contact. A small % of patients will be unable to get to a PPCI centre and so will receive the treatment of thrombolysis (TL).
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	95%
	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: No of STEMI (or LBBB) patients who got PPCI. Denominator: Total no of STEMI (or LBBB) patients minus those contraindicated - Expressed as a percentage.
6	Data Sources	A new system of electronic data collection (e-Heartbeat Portal) using HIPE portal in PCI centres commenced in 4 PPCI centres in 2012 and has expanded to all 9 PPCI/PCI centres.
	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	Data is available for 8 out of a possible 9 hospitals for 2014/15 data. Data is dependent on correct data input . A comprehensive manual is available and the software has some validation features.
7	Data Collection Frequency	
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	STEMI = ICD 10 I21.0 – I21.3 (Interpreted from medical record by Heartbeat coillators)
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	As set out in e-Heartbeat Manual Basic demographic information, patient was a STEMI (or LBBB), was the patient contraindicated to reperfusion, did the patient get reperfusion by PPCI and what was date of reperfusion.
10	International Comparison	Yes, MINAP (UK) and European Society of Cardiology ACS/STEMI Guideline 2012
11	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly - 1Q
13	KPI report period	Quarterly Q
		By exception Rolling 12 months Rolling example Q1 2023 (March 23) reports Q1 to Q4 2022, Q2 2023 (June 23) reports Q 2,3,4 2022 and Q1 2023
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	Additional Information	
		Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Email address: joanmccormack@noca.ie
		Mobile: (353) 87 2115281
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
KPI's	will be deemed 'active' until a	Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations formal request to change or remove is received
-		· · ·

	ite Divisi <u>on - Acut</u>	e Coronary Syndrome- Metadata 2024
	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of reperfused STEMI patients (or left bundle branch block (LBBB)) who get timely PPCI
	CPA26	
	KPI Short Title	STEMI: Timely PPCI
2	KPI Description	STEMI (heart attack) patients who get timely reperfusion therapy are those that receive either PPCI or Thrombolysis within
		targeted times.
		LBBB: Left bundle branch block (LBBB) is a cardiac conduction abnormality seen on the electrocardiogram (ECG). In this
		condition, activation of the left ventricle is delayed, which causes the left ventricle to contract later than the right ventricle.
		PPCI: Primary percutaneous coronary intervention is an interventional procedure to open the cornonary artery to unblock it and
		allow flow of blood to the heart muscle.
		Timely PPCI reperfusion is defined as first medical contact (FMC) to balloon <= 120 mins or First door to balloon <= 120
		mins. First Medical Contact (FMC) is defined as the date/time of the first 12 lead ECG that is positive to a STEMI.(or LBBB)
		STEMI, LBBB, PPCI and Thrombolysis are further defined in the European Society of Cardiology guideline "Acute Myocaridal
		Infraction in patients presending with ST-segment elevation (management of)' www.escardio.org/guidelines-surveys/esc-
		guidelines/
		Information is reported on for patients who present both Out of Hours and In hours (9-5 Mon to Fri).
3	KPI Rationale	International evidence supports swift restoration of blood flow to blocked coronary artery as a medical emergency. Past
		treatment has mainly been rapid thrombolysis at local hospital (TL) but newest form of treatment is emergency primary
		angioplasty (PPCI) at a PPCI Centre.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	80%
	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: no of STEMI (or LBBB) patients receiving PPCI who got timely PPCI Denominator : Total no of STEMI (or LBBB) patients who got PPCI
6	Data Sources	A new system of electronic data collection (e-Heartbeat Portal) using HIPE portal in PCI centres commenced in 4 PPCI
D	Data Sources	centres in 2012 and has expanded to all 9 PPCI/PCI centres
63	Data sign off	
	Data Quality Issues	Data is availabe for 8 out of a possible 9 hospitals for 2014/15 data. Data is dependant on correct data input . A comprehensiv
0.0		manual is available and the software has some validation features.
7	Data Collection Frequency	
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	STEMI = ICD 10 I21.0 – I21.3 (Interpreted from medical record by Heartbeat coillators)
	metrics only)	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	As set out in e-Heartbeat Manual
		In essence to enable reporting on this KPI we need: Was patient a STEMI (or LBBB)? Did patient get reperfusion therapy? D
		patient get PPCI? What was date/time of FMC? What was date/time of first hospital door? What was date/time of PPCI?
	International Comparison	MINAP (UK) and European Society of Cardiology ACS/STEMI Guideline 2012
	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly -1Q
13	KPI report period	Quarterly Q
		By exception
		Rolling 12 months Rolling example Q1 2021 (March 21) reports Q1 to Q4 2020, Q2 2021 (June 21) reports Q 2,3,4 2020 and Q1 2021
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
14	KFT Reporting Aggregation	
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	Additional Information	
t is po	licy to include data in Open D	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Contac	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Email address: joanmccormack@noca.ie
		Mobile: (353) 87 2115281
		Telephone Number:
		Telephone Number: Data support
		Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
Gover	nance/sign off	Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Goverr	nance/sign off	Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Goverr	nance/sign off	Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222

Acute Division - Metadata 2024		data 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number NCCP24	% of new patients attending rapid access breast (urgent), lung and prostate clinics within recommended timeframe
1b	KPI Short Title	Access to cancer RACs
2	KPI Description	% of new patients attending rapid access breast, lung and prostate clinics in the cancer centres and appropriate satellite units within recommended timeframe.
3	KPI Rationale	Timely access to a specialist opinion is a key component of a quality cancer service
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	95%
4a	Target Trajectory	Constant
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator : The number of new patients attending rapid access breast, lung and prostate clinics within recommended timeframe. Denominator: the number of new patients attending rapid access breast, lung and prostate clinic
5	Data Sources	NCCP HealthAtlas Portal
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
6b	Data Quality Issues	None
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
•	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Composite metric
0	International Comparison	Composite metric
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, MDR
6	Web link to published data	
7	Additional Information	
is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Professor. Risteard O'Laoide, National Director, NCCP
		Email address:
		Telephone Number: 01 8287100
		Data support
		Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
		Email Address: ian.dawkins@cancercontrol.ie
		Telephone Number: +353-87-095-3651
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
	will be deemed 'active' until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received

No	Steps	nptomatic Breast Cancer Services - Metadata 2024
	KPI title & Number NCCP6	% of attendances whose referrals were triaged as non-urgent by the cancer centre and adhered to the national standard of 12 weeks for non-urgent referrals (% offered an appointment that falls within 12 weeks)
1b	KPI Short Title	% non-urgent Breast <12 wks
2	KPI Description	% of attendances whose referrals were triaged as non-urgent by the cancer centre and adhered to the national standard of 12
-	RFI Description	weeks for non-urgent referrals (% offered an appointment that falls within 12 weeks).
3	KPI Rationale	Monitoring access and adherence to HIQA standards
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
4	KPI Target	95%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator:The number of patients triaged by the cancer centre as non-urgent who attended a symptomatic breast clinic (durin the reporting month) within 12 weeks (less than or equal to 84 days) of the date of receipt of the referral letter in the cancer office or were offered an appointment to attend a symptomatic breast clinic within 12 weeks (less than or equal to 84 days) of the date of receipt of the referral letter in the cancer office. Denominator:The total number of patients triaged by the cancer centre as non-urgent who attended a symptomatic breast clinic during the reporting month. Percentage calculation undertaken by NCCP.
6	Data Sources	Symptomatic breast database in the cancer centres
		100% coverage
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
6b	Data Quality Issues	None
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	All patients who attend the symptomatic breast disease clinic and who adhere to the criteria for urgent referral to the clinic as
	metrics only)	defined by the NCCP SOP for referral & Triage (2008) and the NCCP GP referral guideline
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	 The date of receipt of the referral letter in the cancer centre. The level of urgency assigned to the referral by the cancer centre. The date of the first appointment offered to the patient The date of attendance at the symptomatic breast clinic
10	International Comparison	Activity data used to compile information on access standards are defined in the strategy for implementation of safer better healthcare in the symptomatic breast services which has been developed by the NCCP in accordance with the HIQA 2012 National Standards. Internationally, wait times of up to 12 weeks have been shown not to influence survival: Association of Breast Surgery (EJSO), 2009. Clinical standards - management of breast cancer services. Scotland 2008
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Other, please specify - Cancer Centre
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other: give details: CompStat
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Professor. Risteard O'Laoide, National Director, NCCP
		Email address:
		Telephone Number: 01 8287100
		Data support
		Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
		Email Address: ian.dawkins@cancercontrol.ie
		Telephone Number: +353-87-095-3651
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Gover	nancersign on	validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number NCCP8	% of new attendances to the rapid access clinic, triaged as urgent, that have a subsequent primary diagnosis of breast cance
1b	KPI Short Title	Clinical Detection Rate Breast Cancer - % - Urgent - New
	KPI Description	% of patients who were triaged as urgent that were subsequently diagnosed with a breast cancer
	KPI Rationale	Monitoring adequacy of GP referral criteria and hospital triage process
	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
÷	KPI Target	>6%
j	KPI Calculation	Numerator: The total number of patients triaged by the cancer centre as urgent (during the reporting month) who were subsequently diagnosed with breast cancer. Denominator: The number of patients triaged by the cancer centre as urgent who attended a symptomatic breast clinic (during the reporting month) Percentage calculation undertaken by NCCP.
;	Data Sources	Symptomatic breast database in the cancer centres 100% coverage
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
	Data Quality Issues	None
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	 The date of receipt of the referral letter in the cancer centre. The level of urgency assigned to the referral by the cancer centre. The patients diagnosis The date of discussion at MDM
0	International Comparison	International studies have found that between 6 and 10% of patients who attend rapid access clinics for symptomatic breast disease are subsequently diagnosed with cancer (Cochrane, 1997; Patel, 2000)
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Annually A
3	KPI report period	By exception
		Rolling 12 months Rolling 12M - (Jan to Dec 2015 reported in Jan 2016)
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Other, please specify - Cancer Centre
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report, Performance Report/Profile, Other: give details: CompStat
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Professor. Risteard O'Laoide, National Director, NCCP
		Email address:
		Telephone Number: 01 8287100
		Data support
		Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
		Email Address: ian.dawkins@cancercontrol.ie
		Telephone Number: +353-87-095-3651
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

o	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number NCCP13	% of new attendances to the rapid access clinic that have a subsequent primary diagnosis of lung cancer
1b	KPI Short Title	Clinical Detection Rate Lung Cancer - % - New
2	KPI Description	% of patients who attended the rapid access lung clinic and were subsequently diagnosed with a lung cancer
3	KPI Rationale	Monitoring adequacy of GP referral criteria and hospital triage process
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	>25%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator:The total number of patients that attended the lung rapid access clinic (during the reporting month) who were subsequently diagnosed with a lung cancer. Denominator:The number of patients that attended the lung rapid access clinic (during the reporting month) Percentage calculation undertaken by NCCP.
6	Data Sources	RALC database in the cancer centre 100% coverage
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
6b	Data Quality Issues	No data quality issues
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	1. The date of attendance in the cancer centre. 2. The patient's diagnosis
10	International Comparison	No equivalent international studies available
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Annually A
13	KPI report period	By exception Rolling 12 months Rolling 12M (e.g. Jan to Dec 2015 reported in Jan 2016)
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile, Other: give details: CompStat
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
t is p	olicy to include data in Open E	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Professor. Risteard O'Laoide, National Director, NCCP
		Email address:
		Telephone Number: 01 8287100
		Data support
		Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
		Email Address: ian.dawkins@cancercontrol.ie
		Telephone Number: +353-87-095-3651
Gover	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Gover		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of new attendances to the rapid access clinic that have a subsequent primary diagnosis of prostate cancer
	NCCP19	75 of new alteridances to the rapid access clinic that have a subsequent primary diagnosis of prostate cancer
1b	KPI Short Title	Clinical Detection Rate Prostate Cancer - % - New
	KPI Description	% of patients who attended the rapid access prostate clinic and were subsequently diagnosed with a prostate cancer
3	KPI Rationale	Monitoring adequacy of GP referral criteria and hospital triage process
	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
•••		Access
4	KPI Target	>30%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: The number of patients that attended the prostate rapid access clinic (during the reporting month)
		Denominator: The total number of patients hat attended the prostate rapid access clinic (during the reporting month) who were
		subsequently diagnosed with a pirmary prostate cancer.
	-	Percentage calculation undertaken by NCCP.
6	Data Sources	Rapid access prostate clinic returns
60	Data sign off	100% coverage Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
	Data Sign on Data Quality Issues	None
40		
/ ~	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
В	Tracer Conditions (clinical	All patients referred to the rapid access prostate clinic who adhere to the criteria for referral as defined by the National
9	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Prostate Cancer GP Referral Guidelines, NCCP1 1. The date of attendance in the cancer centre.
9	Mininum Data Set (MDS)	2. The patient's diagnosis
10	International Comparison	No standard international metric available for rapid access prostate cancer clinics
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Annually A
	KPI report period	By exception
15	Ki report period	Rolling 12 months Rolling 12M (e.g. Jan to Dec 2015 reported in Jan 2016)
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15+A	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile, Other: give details: CompStat
3	reports?	
16	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
		Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Professor. Risteard O'Laoide, National Director, NCCP
		Email address:
		Telephone Number: 01 8287100
		Data support
		Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
		Email Address: ian.dawkins@cancercontrol.ie
		Telephone Number: +353-87-095-3651
	noncoloign off	
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	adiotherapy- Metadata 2024 Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	% of patients undergoing radical radiotherapy treatment who commenced treatment within 15 working days of being deemed
	NCCP22	ready to treat by the radiation oncologist (palliative care patients not included)
1h	KPI Short Title	% Radiotheraphy <15 days
2	KPI Description	% of patients undergoing radical treatment for any cancer diagnosis who commenced treatment within 15 working days of bein
2	Kri Description	deemed ready to treat by the radiation oncologist. This exculdes patients referred for palliative treatment.
3	KPI Rationale	Monitors efficiency of the radiotherapy planning processes.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	90%
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Number of patients refrered for radiotherapy whose radiotherapy treatment commenced within 15 days of being deemed ready to treat within the reporting period. Denominator: Total number of patients deemed ready to treat referred for radiotherapy
6	Data Sources	Electronic patient record
		100% coverage
6a	Data sign off	Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
6b	Data Quality Issues	Some data definitions still being clarified
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Patients who completed radical treatment for all cancers (C00 * - C96*)
	metrics only)	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	1. Diagnosis
		2. Date of ready to treat
		 Date of start of treatment Date of completion of treatment
10	International Comparison	Yes - This benchmark is in line with British Columbia Guidelines & ahead of standards in the
		UK.https://www.wp.dh.gov.uk/publications/files/2012/11/Radiotherapy-Services-in-England-2012.pdf
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Other - By HSE radiotherapy facilities (SLRON, CUH & UCHG) and that for public patients treated under an SLA in private sector facilities in private facilities
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
t is po	plicy to include data in Open D	bata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Professor. Risteard O'Laoide, National Director, NCCP
		Email address:
		Telephone Number: 01 8287100
		Data support
		Name: Mr Ian Dawkins
		Email Address: ian.dawkins@cancercontrol.ie
		Telephone Number: +353-87-095-3651
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Cover	nance/sign on	validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Αςι	te Division - Irish	Maternity Early Warning System (IMEWS) - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A115	% of maternity units / hospitals with full implementation of IMEWS (as per 2019 definition)
1b	KPI Short Title	IMEWS % Maternity
2	KPI Description	% of maternity units and/hospitals that verify that they are implementing Irish Maternity Early Warning System (IMEWS) as per Appendix 1 below.
3	KPI Rationale	To monitor and understand the implementation of IMEWS. Results will inform progress made and areas that may require support and improvement. IMEWS supports the detection of pregnant and postpartum women who require escalation of care.
	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	100%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Total number of Maternity Units/Hospitals who have confirmed that they are implementing IMEWS as per definition in Appendix 1 multipiled by 100 Denominator: Total number of Maternity Units/Hospitals in the HSE (currently 19) see Appendix 2 below.
6	Data Sources	Maternity Units and Maternity Hospitals report data to BIU via Hospital Groups
6a	Data sign off	Hospital CEO
	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Quarterly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
-	metrics only)	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	IMEWS Quarterly Report
10	International Comparison	
11	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
	KPI report period	Quarterly Q
	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Killian Mc Grane National Programme Director of National Women & Infants Health Programme
		Email address: kilian.mcgrane@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's	will be deemed 'active' until a f	formal request to change or remove is received

	Appendix 1: IMEWS - DEFINITION OF IMPLEMENTATION 2019 for Maternity Units/Hospitals
	INEWS considered implementated if each unit/hospital can state yes to all of the following criteria
1	
	Is there a local Governance Group in place and meetings held on a quarterly basis to review IMEWS implementation and audit data?
2	
	Is there a named local co-ordinator for IMEWS?
3	
	Is there a named local Consultant lead for IMEWS?
4	
	Are IMEWS training records maintained locally?
5	
	Is there an ongoing IMEWS clinically based training programme in place for relevant clinical staff in the hospital?
6	
	Excluding women in labour, high dependency, recovery and critical care, are all pregnant and postpartum women monitored using IMEWS?
7	
	Is the national IMEWS audit tool on completion utilised at least monthly with a minimum of 10 charts per clinical area/ward in your maternity hospital/unit?
	Is the national IMEWS audit tool on esclation and response utilised at least quarterly with a minimum of 15 episodes per clinical area/ward for your maternity hospital/unit?
9	
	Is there evidence that if an issue is identified following audit, appropriate quality improvement plans are recorded and actioned?
10	
	Has the data submitted in this report been reviewed by the Chair of the Local Goverenance Group?

Appendix 2: IMEWS Maternity Unit/Hospitals list.

Coombe Women and Infants University Hospital MRH Portlaoise MRH Mullingar National Maternity Hospital St. Luke's General Hospital Kilkenny Wexford General Hospital Cavan General Hospital Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital Rotunda Hospital Galway University Hospitals Letterkenny University Hospital Mayo University Hospital Portiuncula University Hospital Sligo University Hospital Cork University Maternity Hospital South Tipperary General Hospital UH Kerry UH Waterford UMH Limerick

0	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of all hospitals implementing IMEWS (as per 2019 definition)
	A116	
1b	KPI Short Title	IMEWS % hospitals
	KPI Description	% of hospitals that verify that they are implementing Irish Maternity Early Warning System (IMEWS) for any pregnant or
		postpartum woman in Emergency Department (ED) or on a general ward as per Appendix 1 below.
	KPI Rationale	To monitor and understand the implementation of IMEWS. Results will inform progress made and areas that may require
		support and improvement. IMEWS supports the detection of pregnant and postpartum women who require escalation of care
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	100%
	Target Trajectory	Point in time
	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Total number of hospitals who have confirmed that they are implementing IMEWS as per definition in Appendix 1 multipiled by 100
		Denominator: Total number of hospitals with non-maternity beds in the HSE (currently 44) see Appendix 2 below
i.	Data Sources	Hospitals report data to BIU via Hospital Groups
6a	Data sign off	Hospital CEO
6b	Data Quality Issues	Not all non-maternity hospitals will admit pregnant or postpartum women during the year
	Data Collection Frequency	Quarterly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	IMEWS Quarterly Report
0	International Comparison	
1	KPI Monitoring	Quarterly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
3	KPI report period	Quarterly Q
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Killian Mc Grane National Programme Director of National Women & Infants Health Programme
		Email address: kililan.mcgrane@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
lover	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
	-	validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

	Appendix 1 IMEWS considered implementated if hospital can state yes to all of the following criteria
1	Is there a local Governance Group in place and meetings held on a quarterly basis to review IMEWS implementation and audit data?
2	Is there a named local co-ordinator for IMEWS?
3	Is there a named local Consultant lead for IMEWS?
4	Are IMEWS training records maintained locally?
5	
	Excluding women in labour, high dependency, recovery and critical care, are all pregnant and postpartum women monitored using IMEWS?
	Is the national IMEWS audit tool on completion and esclation utilised annually for up to10 charts for maternity patients in ED or on a General ward in a General Hospital?
7	Is there evidence that if an issue is identified following audit, appropriate quality improvement plans are recorded and actioned?
8	Has the data submitted in this report been reviewed by the Chair of the Local Goverenance Group?

Appendix 2: IMEWS Hospitals with Non-maternity beds list.

Children's Health Ireland (CHI at Crumlin, CHI at Tallaght, CHI at Temple St) MRH Portlaoise MRH Tullamore Naas General Hospital St. James's Hospital St. Luke's Radiation Oncology Network Tallaght University Hospital Cappagh National Orthopaedic Hospital Mater Misericordiae University Hospital MRH Mullingar Our Lady's Hospital Navan Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital St. Columcille's Hospital St. Luke's General Hospital Kilkenny St. Michael's Hospital St. Vincent's University Hospital Wexford General Hospital Beaumont Hospital Cavan General Hospital includes Monaghan General Hospital Connolly Hospital Louth County Hospital Our Lady of Lourdes Hospital Galway University Hospitals Letterkenny University Hospital Mayo University Hospital Portiuncula University Hospital Roscommon University Hospital Sligo University Hospital Bantry General Hospital Cork University Hospital Lourdes Orthopaedic Hospital Kilcreene Mallow General Hospital Mercy University Hospital South Infirmary Victoria University Hospital South Tipperary General Hospital UH Kerry UH Waterford Croom Orthopaedic Hospital Ennis Hospital Nenagh Hospital St. John's Hospital Limerick UH Limerick

Acu	ite Division - Mate	rnity Safety Statements - Metadata 2024
	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of maternity hospitals / units that have completed and published monthly Maternity Safety Statements
1	A128	% of maternity hospitals / units that have completed and published monthly waternity Salety Statements
1b	KPI Short Title	MSS (a)
2	KPI Description	% the 19 maternity units which have completed and published safety statement (see attached template). Statements completed by maternity units, signed by Hospital Group CEO and Clinical Director or and published by Hospital Group or HSE as appropiate or completed and published directly on hospital websites including 3 Dublin Maternity Hospitals. Acute Hospital Division/ Women & infants programme will submit data on rates of completion per count to BIU. Where a hospital is not fully completing all 17 metrics this should be reported as a non-submission. Only hospitals which have fully completed and published get reported in National Service Plan/ Management Data Report.
3	KPI Rationale	No. of statements, if completed, signed and published. No. of safety statements completed and published and signed and No. of Maternity units (19 in total)
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	100%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	No of hospitals which have completed (as above)X 100, divided by No. of maternity Units
6	Data Sources	
6a	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	This Statement is used to inform local hospital and hospital Group management in carrying out their role in safety and quality improvement. The objective in publishing the Statement each month is to provide public assurance that maternity services are delivered in an environment that promotes open disclosure.
		It is not intended that the monthly Statement be used as a comparator with other units or that statements would be aggregated at hospital Group or national level. It assists in an early warning mechanism for issues that require local action and/ or escalation. It forms part of the recommendations in the following reports: +ISE Midland Regional Hospital, Portlaoise Perinatal Deaths, Report to the Minister for Health from Dr. Tony Holohan, Chief Medical Officer, 24 February 2014; and + HIQA Report of the Investigation into the Safety, Quality and Standards of Services Provided by the HSE to patients in the Midland Regional Hospital, Portlaoise, 8 May 2015. It is important to note tertiary and referral maternity centres will care for a higher complexity of patients (mothers and babies), therefore clinical activity in these centres will be higher and therefore no comparisons should be drawn with units that do not look after complex cases.
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	
10	International Comparison	No. HSE Leading international safety management tool for maternity services.
11	KPI Monitoring	
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	By exception
-		Monthly two months in arrears M-2M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	Additional Information	
	<u> </u>	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Killian Mc Grane National Programme Director of National Women & Infants Health Programme
		Email address: kililan.mcgrane@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KPI's \	will be deemed 'active' until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received

Acu	ite Division - Mate	rnity Safety Statements - Metadata 2024
	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	% of Hospital Groups that have discussed a quality and safety agenda with National Women and Infants Health Programme
	A129	(NWIHP) on a bi / quarterly / monthly basis, in line with the frequency stipulated by NWIHP
1b	KPI Short Title	MSS
2	KPI Description	% the 19 maternity units which have discussed maternity safety statement (see attached template) at hospital management team meetings each month (verified by signature in statement or published directly on hospital websites including 3 Dublin Maternity Hospitals by the last day of month following the month that is being reported on- i.e. Jan info published on HSE or Hospitals own website end of Feb and reported in March to BIU) Statements completed by maternity units, signed by Hospital Group CEO and Clinical Director or and published by Hospital Group or HSE as appropiate or completed and published directly on hospital websites including 3 Dublin Maternity Hospitals. Acute Hospital Division/ Women & infants programme will submit data on rates of completion per count to BIU. Where a hospital is not fully completing all 17 metrics this should be reported as a non-submission. Only hospitals which have fully completed and published get reported in National Service Plan/ Management Data Report.
3	KPI Rationale	No. of statements, if completed, signed and published. No. of safety statements completed and published and signed and No. of Maternity units (19 in total)
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	100%
4a	Target Trajectory	Point in time
5	KPI Calculation	No of hospitals which have completed (as above)X 100, divided by No. of maternity Units
6	Data Sources	
6a	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	This Statement is used to inform local hospital and hospital Group management in carrying out their role in safety and quality improvement. The objective in publishing the Statement each month is to provide public assurance that maternity services are delivered in an environment that promotes open disclosure. It is not intended that the monthly Statement be used as a comparator with other units or that statements would be aggregated
		at hospital Group or national level. It assists in an early warning mechanism for issues that require local action and/ or escalation. It forms part of the recommendations in the following reports: • HSE Midland Regional Hospital, Portlaoise Perinatal Deaths, Report to the Minister for Health from Dr. Tony Holohan, Chief Medical Officer, 24 February 2014; and • HIQA Report of the Investigation into the Safety, Quality and Standards of Services Provided by the HSE to patients in the Midland Regional Hospital, Portlaoise, 8 May 2015. It is important to note tertiary and referral maternity centres will care for a higher complexity of patients (mothers and babies), therefore clinical activity in these centres will be higher and therefore no comparisons should be drawn with units that do not look after complex cases.
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	
10	International Comparison	No. HSE Leading international safety management tool for maternity services.
11	KPI Monitoring	
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly two months in arrears M-2M
	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data	Performance Report/Profile
	unit to publicition data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
lt is po	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Killian Mc Grane National Programme Director of National Women & Infants Health Programme Email address: kililan.mcgrane@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KD!'a ·	will be deemed 'active' until a	
115	win be deemed active until a f	ormal request to change or remove is received

Ac	ute Division -Sexu	al assault services (14yrs)- Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A130	% of patients seen by a forensic clinical examiner within 3 hours of a request to a Sexual Assault Treatment Unit (SATU) for a forensic clinical examination
1b	KPI Short Title	SATU
2	KPI Description	From the time a request is made to a Sexual Assault Treatment Unit for a Forensic Clinical Examination for all patients over the age of 14years old until the time the Forensic Clinical Examiner commenced the Forensic Clinical Examinatio (as recorded on the individual SATU patient documentation) is within a 3 hour timeframe.
3	KPI Rationale	To monitor the quality of the SATU resonse to a request for a Forensic Clinical Examination. To improve patient care and response time as an area of performance. This links with the National Database which collates anonymysed data on all SATU attendances.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	90%
4a	Target Trajectory	N/A
4b	Volume metrics	
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: Number of patients over the age of 14 years who were seen within the 3 hour time frame (when appropriate eg presenting within timeframe for forensic examination). Denominator:Total number of patients over the age of 14 years attending for a Forensic Clinical Examination. (when appropriate, eg presenting within timeframe for forensic examination).
6	Data Sources	Individual SATU patient documentation Database
	Data sign off	Maeve Eogan, National Clinical Lead SATU
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	6 SATU nationally
		Date and time of call Reason for call Reason for any delay SATU record: date and time the Forensi Clinical Examination commenced.
10	International Comparison	UK, USA, WHO
11	KPI Monitoring	Weekly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Quarterly
13	KPI report period	Quarterly
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
t is p	oolicy to include data in Open	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Cont	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Killian Mc Grane National Programme Director of National Women & Infants Health Programme
		Email address: kililan.mcgrane@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove	ernance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director:

ю	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number A3	Inpatient
1b	KPI Short Title	IP Cases
	KPI Description	An inpatient is a patient admitted to hospital for treatment or investigation and is scheduled to stay in a designated inpatient bed.
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	639,021
4b	Volume metrics	
	KPI Calculation	Number of Inpatient discharges
	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
6a	Data sign off	НРО
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Inpatients Only
1	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type
0	International Comparison	N/A
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	bata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
-	manaalaign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
ovel	nance/sign off	validation, and use in performance at Divisional level in respect or management of the KPI including data provision,
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

KPI title & Number AS Day case (includes dialysis) 1b KPI Short Title DC (inclu dialysis) 2 KPI Description Total number of daycase discharges. A day case is a patient who is admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day. Episodes of care that result in a birth/delivery are not included. Maternity Daycases are included which include the like i antenatal care etc 3 KPI Rationale 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access 4 KPI Target 1,218,297 4b Volume metrics Total number of daycase discharges 6 Data Sources HIPE and uncoded PAS data 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues International Control Preguency 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Requert Monthly 13 KPI reporting Aggregation Monthly	Acu	ite Division - Discl	harge Activity - Metadata 2024
As Def (notu dialysis) 1b KPI Short Title DC (inclu dialysis) 2 KPI Description Total number of daycase discharges. A day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day. Episodes of care that result in a birth/delivery are not included. Maternity Daycases are included which include the like and inflation (Classification Access Access Action (Classification Access Access Action (Classification Access Access Action (Classification Access Access Action Total number of daycase discharges (Classification Access Access Action Total number of daycase discharges (Classification Access Access Action Total number of daycase discharges (Classification Access Access Action (Classification Access Access Action (Classification Access Acces Acces Access Access Acces Access Access Access Access Ac	No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
The KPI Short Title DC (inclu dialysis) 2 KPI Description Total number of daycase discharges. A day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over right, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day. Episodes of care that result in a birth/delivery are not included. Maternity Daycases are included which include the like artenatal care etc 3 KPI Rationale National Scorecard Quadrant Access 4 KPI Target 1.218.297 40 Volume metrics 1.218.297 41 KPI Calculation Total number of daycase discharges 5 KPI Calculation Total number of daycase discharges 6 Data Sources HIPE and uncoded PAS data 6 Data Sources HIPE and uncoded PAS data 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical Daycases Only Bereas only 9 Minimum Data Set (MOS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 12 KPI Reporting requency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception	1		Day case (includes dialysis)
2 KPI Description Total number of daycase discharges. A day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day. Episodes or care that result in a birth/delivery are not included. Matemity Daycases are included which include the like antiental care etc. 3 kPI Rationale	1b		DC (inclu dialysis)
3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access 4 KPI Target 1,218,297 40 Volume metrics	2		Total number of daycase discharges. A day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day. Episodes of care that result in a birth/delivery are not included. Maternity Daycases are included which include the like of
Access Access 4 KPI Target 1,218,297 40 Volume metrics	3	KPI Rationale	
4b Volume metrics Total number of daycase discharges 5 KPI Calculation Total number of daycase discharges 6 Data Sources HIPE and uncoded PAS data 6a Data Suity Issues For an and the part of part of the part of part part of part of part of part of part of part of part	3a	Indicator Classification	Access
KPI Calculation Total number of daycase discharges Data Sources HIPE and uncoded PAS data 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI reporting requency Monthly in arrears M-1M 14 KPI reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 IAdditional Information Its policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI exoupcrations Email address: acuteOperations @is exotroperations Email address: acuteOperations @is exotroperat	4	KPI Target	1,218,297
6 Data Sources HIPE and uncoded PAS data 6a Data Sign off HPO 6b Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical Depcases Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Monitoring Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 15 KPI oblished data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Ittp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 16 Web link to published data Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications <tr< td=""><td>4b</td><td>Volume metrics</td><td></td></tr<>	4b	Volume metrics	
6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which report; Performance Report/Profile 17 Additional Information Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 17 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation 18 KPI export experion Name: Acute Operations@hse.ie Trail address: acuteOperations@hse.ie Email address: acuteOperations@hse.ie 16 Web link to published data KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: AcuteOperations@hse.ie Tealphone Number: Data support Trail address: AcuteBlUg Mse.ie Tealphone Number: Data support Trail address: AcuteBlUg Mse.ie Tealphone Number:	5	KPI Calculation	Total number of daycase discharges
6b Data Quality Issues Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 1 metrics only) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly (III arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Ft port period 18 policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please Indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI wowr/flead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteOperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data Support Data Sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management	6	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
6b Data Quality Issues Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 1 metrics only) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly (III arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Ft port period 18 policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please Indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI wowr/flead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteOperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data Support Data Sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management	6a	Data sign off	HPO
7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Monitoring Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 14 KPI report period By exception Monthy in arrears M-1M 14 KPI report a Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Data Support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: Acute Business Information Unit Contact details This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>			
8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Daycases Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 14 KPI report di which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Operations (Integes information Unit Email address: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBU@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Grow and Unit Email address: AcuteBU@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business I	7		Monthly
metrics only) metrics only) 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Monitoring Monthly 12 KPI report period By exception 13 KPI report period By exception 14 KPI report period By exception 14 KPI report period By exception 15 KPI report period Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 15 KPI opublished data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information 11 tis policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations @hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information U	8		
9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type 10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Monitoring Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 14 KPI report period Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information 1t is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBlU@hse.ie Telephone Number: 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign of is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including d	Ŭ		
10 International Comparison N/A 11 KPI Monitoring Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Internation It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute BUI@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management	9		HIPE: Discharge Date. Patient Type
11 KPI Monitoring Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acte Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Blue Bhse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Blue Bhs	10		
13 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M Monthly in arrears 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBU@hse.ie Telephone Number Data support Name: AcuteBusiness Information Unit Email address: AcuteBU@hse.ie Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	11		Monthly
Monthly in arrears M-1M 14 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Inttp://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Emai	12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
15 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information 17 Additional Information 17 Additional Information 18 KPI owner/lead for implementation 19 KPI owner/lead for implementation 10 Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	13	KPI report period	
reports? 16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information 18 Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
16 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 17 Additional Information 18 bit is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	15		Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
17 Additional Information It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	16		
It is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBlU@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Data support Name: AcuteBlU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			
Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			
Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			Name: Acute Operations
Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			
Name: Acute Business Information Unit Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			
Telephone Number 01 778 5222 Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			
Governance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			
validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations			Telephone Number 01 778 5222
	Gover	nance/sign off	
KPI's will be deemed 'active' until a formal request to change or remove is received			Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
	KPI's	will be deemed 'active' until a	

Acute Division - Discharge Activity - Metadata 2024		
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A7	Total inpatient and day cases
1b	KPI Short Title	Total IPDC Cases
2	KPI Description	The total number of inpatient and day case discharges. An inpatient is a patient admitted to hospital for treatment or investigation and is scheduled to stay in a designated inpatient bed. A day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day.
3	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	1,857,318
4b	Volume metrics	
5	KPI Calculation	Total number Inpatient and Daycase discharges
	Data Sources	HIPE, uncoded PAS data, HPO
	Data sign off	НРО
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Inaptients and Daycases
	metrics only)	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type,HPO: weighted Units
10	International Comparison	N/A
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly in arrears M-1M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
lt is po	plicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
	with the state of the second second second	iormal request to change or remove is received

	Ctown o	harge Activity - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	Emergency inpatient discharges
	A12	
	KPI Short Title	Emergency IP discharges
2	KPI Description	Total number of emergency inpatient discharges. An emergency patient is a patient requires immediate care and treatment as a result of a severe, life threatening or potentially disabling condition. Generally, the patient is admitted through the Emergency Department.
3	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
4	KPI Target	453,209
4b	Volume metrics	
5	KPI Calculation	Total Number of Emergency Inpatient Discharges
6	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
	Data sign off	НРО
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Admission Type equal to 4, 5 or 7
	metrics only)	Inpatients Only
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type
10	International Comparison	NA
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
t is p	olicy to include data in Open D	vata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
-	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	Elective inpatient discharges
	A13	
1h	KPI Short Title	Elective IP Discharges
2	KPI Description	Total Number of elective inpatient discharges. An elective inpatient is one where the patient's condition permits adequate tim
-		to schedule the availability of suitable services. An elective admission may be delayed without substantial risk to the health of
		the individual.
3	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	86,924
4b	Volume metrics	
5	KPI Calculation	Total Number of elective inpatient discharges
;	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
6a	Data sign off	HPO
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Admission Type equal to 1 or 2
	metrics only)	Inpatients Only
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type
0	International Comparison	NA
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	
	-	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Sover	nance/sign off	The sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Jover		validation, and use in performance an appendix even in respect of management of the KP1 including data provision,
		valuation, and use in perioritative management

No Steps Detail supporting KPI 1 KPI title & Number A14 Maternity inpatient discharges 1b KPI Short Title Maternity IP Discharges 2 KPI Description Total number of Maternity Inpatient Discharges. A materinity inpatient is a patien experience. (From conception to 6 weeks post delivery). 3 Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access 4 KPI Target 98,883 4b Volume metrics 5 KPI Calculation Total number of Maternity Inpatient Discharges 6 Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Inpatients Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 10 International Comparison NA 11 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 12 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 13 KPI report period By exception Monthly Monthly <td< th=""><th></th></td<>	
A14 Maternity IP Discharges 1b KPI Short Title Maternity IP Discharges 2 KPI Description Total number of Maternity Inpatient Discharges. A materinty inpatient is a patien experience. (From conception to 6 weeks post delivery). 3 Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access 4b Volume metrics 98,883 5 Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 6 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 INFERSION NA 1 KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 6 Web link to publishe	
Image: KPI Description Total number of Maternity Inpatient Discharges. A materinity inpatient is a patien experience. (From conception to 6 weeks post delivery). 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access. 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access. 4b Volume metrics 98,888 4b Volume metrics 1012 6a Data Sources HIPE 6a Data Sources HIPE 6a Data Collection Frequency Monthly 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 1 Tracer Conditions (clinical Impatients Only HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA 1 1 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI seported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information Email address: acuteoperations 6 <td></td>	
Experience. (From conception to 6 weeks post delivery). KPI Rationale Mational Scorecard Quadrant Access 3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access KPI Target 98,888 4b Volume metrics Experimence aData Sources HIPE aB Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues Monthly Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Sequence 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information <	
3a Indicator Classification National Scorecard Quadrant Access 34 Indicator Classification Access KPI Target 98,888 4b Volume metrics Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO Minimum Data Sources Data Collection Frequency Monthly Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison 1 KPI reporting Frequency Monthly By exception Monthly 2 KPI reporting Frequency Monthly By exception Monthly in arrears 3 KPI reporting Aggregation 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation 5 KPI reported in which reports? 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I iontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation is policy to include data in Open Data pub	is admitted related to their obstetrical
Access Access KPI Target 98,888 4b Volume metrics	
4b Volume metrics KPI Calculation Total number of Maternity Inpatient Discharges Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO HPO 6b Data Quality Issues Image: Data Collection Frequency Monthly Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears 4 KPI reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation Sis policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations	
KPI Calculation Total number of Maternity Inpatient Discharges Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues HPO 7 Data Collection Frequency Monthly 8 Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only 9 Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information KPI owner/lead for implementation is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I Name: Acute Operations Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie 7 Elephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Name: Acu	
Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues Monthly Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Monthly Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison 1 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly By exception Monthly 3 KPI Reporting Aggregation 3 KPI Reporting Aggregation 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation 5 KPI is reported in which reports? 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Data Sources HIPE 6a Data sign off HPO 6b Data Quality Issues Monthly Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Monthly Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison 1 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly By exception Monthly 3 KPI Reporting Aggregation 3 KPI Reporting Aggregation 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation 5 KPI is reported in which reports? 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
6b Data Quality Issues In a dimission Type equal to 6 International Comparison Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison 1 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly Monthly 3 KPI report period 3 KPI reporting Aggregation 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation 5 KPI is reported in which reports? 6 Web link to published data 1 http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data Support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Data Collection Frequency Monthly Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison 1 KPI Monitoring 0 International Comparison 1 KPI Reporting Frequency 0 Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency 3 KPI report period 8 y exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 4 KPI report period National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information tis policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison 1 KPI Monitoring 2 KPI Reporting Frequency 3 KPI report period 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation 5 KPI is reported in which reports? 6 Web link to published data 7 Additional Information 7 Additional Information 7 Additional Information 8 KPI owner/lead for implementation Contact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie 7 Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Admission Type equal to 6 Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I sontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
metrics only Inpatients Only Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations @hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Minimum Data Set (MDS) HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Admission Type 0 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Is mail address: acute operations Email address: acute operations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
0 International Comparison NA 1 KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
I KPI Monitoring Monthly 2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Secure Support	
2 KPI Reporting Frequency Monthly 3 KPI report period By exception 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I 6 KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations@hse.ie 7 Idea support Telephone Number: 0 Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
3 KPI report period By exception Monthly in arrears M-1M 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Monthly in arrears M-1M 4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
4 KPI Reporting Aggregation National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital 5 KPI is reported in which reports? Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications Additional Information 7 Additional Information Is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
reports? 6 Web link to published data http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Additional Information http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications 7 Additional Information is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I intact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
is policy to include data in Open Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to I ontact details KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Name: Acute Operations Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Name: Acute Business Information Unit	e delayed
Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Telephone Number: Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie	
Telephone Number 01 778 5222	
Sovernance/sign off This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	t of the KPI including data provision,

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Inpatient discharges ≥75 years
	A103	
1b	KPI Short Title	IPCases ≥75 years
	KPI Description	Number of Inpatient discharges ≥ 75 years. An inpatient is a patient admitted to hospital for treatment or investigation and is scheduled to stay in a designated inpatient bed.
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	142,003
4b	Volume metrics	
	KPI Calculation	Total Number of Inpatient Discharges ≥ 75 years
	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
	Data sign off	НРО
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Age ≥ 75 years
	metrics only)	Inpatients Only
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Age
0	International Comparison	NA
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception
		Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data suport
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management

Acu	te Division - Discl	narge Activity ≥ 75 years - Metadata 2024
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
-	KPI title & Number A104	Day case discharges ≥75 years
	KPI Short Title	DC Cases ≥75 years
2	KPI Description	Total number of daycase discharges ≥ 75 years. A day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day.
3	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	236,388
	Volume metrics	
-	KPI Calculation	Total Number of Daycase discharges ≥ 75 years
	Data Sources	HIPE and uncoded PAS data
	Data sign off	НРО
	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Age ≥ 75 Years Daycases Only
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Discharge Date, Patient Type, Age
	International Comparison	NA
	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthiv
	KPI report period	By exception
10	Ri l'eport period	Monthly in arrears M-1M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
KDII.	will be deemed 'active' until a f	formal request to change or remove is received

ю	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Level of GI scope activity
	A132	Level of Gi scope activity
16	KPI Short Title	Level GI
10	KPI Description	Level of gastrointestinal scope (GI) day case discharges. A GI day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day for a gastrointestinal scope (procedure using a small camera to examine your upper digestive system (GI)).
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	114.286
4a	Target Trajectory	
	Volume metrics	
	KPI Calculation	Total number of gastrointestinal daycase discharges
	Data Sources	HIPE data
6a	Data sign off	HPO
	Data Quality Issues	NA
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	~Daycases only
	metrics only)	~Version 8 Adjacent Diagnosis Related Group (ADRG) of G46 Complex Endoscopy or G47 Gastroscopy or G48 Colonoscopy
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Patient Type, ADRG
0	International Comparison	NA NA
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	By exception
,	Kriteport period	Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is n	olicy to include data in Open F	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	oncy to include data in open L	KPI owner/lead for implementation
onta		
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
iover	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
5.51		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Acu	te Division - Leve	I Dialysis - Metadata 2024
	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Level of dialysis activity
	A133	
	KPI Short Title	Level dialysis
2	KPI Description	Level of dialysis daycase discharges. A dialysis day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled or the same day for dialysis (process in which your blood is filtered to remove waste products and excess fluid which build up because your kidneys are not working properly).
3	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
L	KPI Target	201,526
	Volume metrics	
	KPI Calculation	Total number of Dialysis daycase discharges
	Data Sources	HIPE data
	Data sign off	HPO
	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	-Daycases only
	metrics only)	-Version 8 Adjacent Diagnosis Related Group (ADRG) of L61 Haemodialysis
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Patient Triggent Ange
	International Comparison	NA
	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	By exception
Ŭ		Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
	KPI is reported in which	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
		hata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	t details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
	anaoloign off	Telephone Number 01 778 5222 This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
Joveri	nance/sign off	
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
(Pl's v	vill be deemed 'active' until a f	formal request to change or remove is received

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Level of chemotherapy (R63Z) and other Neoplastic Dis, MINC (R62C)
	A134	Level (Observed) De finiteser
	KPI Short Title	Level of Chemo and Radiotherapy
2	KPI Description	Level of Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy daycase discharges. A chemotherpay/radiotherapy day case is a patient who is admitted on an elective basis for care and/or treatment, who does not require the use of a hospital bed over night, and has been admitted and discharged as scheduled on the same day for Chemotherapy or Radiotherapy (treatment used to destroy cancer cells).
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	248,088
4b	Volume metrics	
	KPI Calculation	Total number of Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy daycase discharges
1	Data Sources	HIPE data
6a	Data sign off	НРО
	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	~Daycases only
	metrics only)	~Version 8 Diagnosis Related Group (DRG) of
	incerice entry,	R62C Other Neoplastic Disorders, Minc or
		R63Z Chemotherapy
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE: Patient Type, DRG
0	International Comparison	NA NA
	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
	KPI report period	By exception
•	iti nepon penou	Monthly in arrears M-1M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, RHA, Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hesis/ass/ass/ass/ass/
_		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	Additional Information	
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address: acuteoperations@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	New ED attendances
	A164	
1b	KPI Short Title	ED New
	KPI Description	Total number of new patients who present themselves to hospital Emergency Department (ED).
		An ED is a hospital facility that provides 24/7 access for undifferentiated emergency and urgent presentations across the entire
		spectrum of medical, surgical, trauma and behavioural conditions.
		An Emergency Department "New Attendance" is an individual unscheduled visit by one patient to receive treatment from the Emergency Medicine Service.
	KPI Rationale	It is an important measure for clinical audit/governance and planning of services and to measure the unplanned attendances to
		each hospital to measure demand on the entire service. Due to the unplanned nature of patient attendance, the department
		must provide initial treatment for a broad spectrum of illnesses and injuries, some of which may be life-threatening and require
		immediate attention.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
	KDI Terret	Access 1,350,913
4-	KPI Target	1,330,913
	Target Trajectory Volume metrics	
40		
	KPI Calculation	Count of Number of ED Attendances
	Data Sources	ED System (PET)
	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	Reporting all acute hospitals with recognised Emergency Departments
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Emergency Attendance
	metrics only)	
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU – Acute MDR
0	International Comparison	Yes
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	Hospital Group; Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
5	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	
	-	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Gerry McCarthy, Clinical Lead, Emergency Medicine Programme
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
iover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
10 461	nance/sign on	validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Steps KPI title & Number A165 KPI Short Title	Detail supporting KPI Return ED attendances
A165 KPI Short Title	
KDI Description	ED Return
KPI Description	Total number of scheduled and unscheduled return attendances at the Emergency Department (ED)
	Return Attendances include:
	Scheduled Return: A planned follow-up attendance at the same department, and for the same incident as the first attendance.
	This includes patients attending EM review clinics.
	Unscheduled returns up to and including 28-days: An unplanned Emergency Department attendance who returns with the sam
	condition at the same department up to and including 28 days after the first attendance
KPI Rationale	It is an important measure for clinical audit/governance and planning of services and to measure the unplanned attendances to
	each hospital to measure demand on the entire service. Due to the unplanned nature of patient attendance, the department
	must provide initial treatment for a broad spectrum of illnesses and injuries, some of which may be life-threatening and require
Indicator Classification	immediate attention. National Scorecard Quadrant
	Access
KPI Target	112,963
Target Trajectory	
Volume metrics	
KPI Calculation	Count of Number of Return ED Attendances
Data Sources	ED System (PET)
Data sign off	
Data Quality Issues	Reporting all acute hospitals with recognised Emergency Departments
Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
Tracer Conditions (clinical	As per description no. 2 above
metrics only)	
	BIU – Acute MDR
	Yes
v	Monthly
	Monthly
	Monthly M
KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
reports?	
Web link to published data	
Additional Information	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
	lata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
	KPI owner/lead for implementation
	Name: Gerry McCarthy, Clinical Lead, Emergency Medicine Programme
	Email address: emp@rcsi.ie
	Telephone Number
	Data support
	Name: Acute Business Information Unit
	Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
	Telephone Number 01 778 5222
nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
	validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations
	Indicator Classification KPI Target Target Trajectory Volume metrics KPI Calculation Data Sources Data sign off Data Quality Issues Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS) International Comparison KPI Monitoring KPI Reporting Frequency KPI report period KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which reports? Web link to published data Additional Information

ю	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Injury Unit attendances
	A94	
1b	KPI Short Title	LIU
	KPI Description	Total number of patients who present themselves to an Injury Unit.
	-	An Injury Unit provides care for non-life threatening or limb-threatening injuries, for limited hours' of patient access.
	KPI Rationale	It is an important measure for clinical audit/governance and planning of services and to measure the unplanned attendances
		each hospital to measure demand on the entire service.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
	KPI Target	Access 166,405
	Target Trajectory	
	Volume metrics	
40		
	KPI Calculation	Count of Other Presentations
	Data Sources	Sourced from Hospitals systems
	Data sign off	
6b	Data Quality Issues	Reporting all acute hospitals with recognised Emergency Departments
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Emergency Presentation other than New or Return
	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU – Acute MDR
0	International Comparison	Yes
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	Region; Hospital Group; Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	http://www.nse.te/end/services/Publications
		Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
· ·	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
onta	ct details	•
		Name: Gerry McCarthy, Clinical Lead, Emergency Medicine Programme
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
over	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
over	nance/sign on	validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Other Emergency Presentations
	A95	
1b	KPI Short Title	Other EP
2	KPI Description	Total number of patients who present themselves to hospital as emergency other than New or Return at an Emergency Department. They include Paediatric Assessment Unit (PAU's) and Surgical Assessment Unit (SAU's), and emergency presentations direct to wards.
	KPI Rationale	It is an important measure for clinical audit/governance and planning of services and to measure the unplanned attendances to each hospital to measure demand on the entire service.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	49,073
4a	Target Trajectory	
4b	Volume metrics	
	KPI Calculation	Count of Other Presentations
;	Data Sources	Sourced from Hospitals systems
6a	Data sign off	
	Data Quality Issues	Reporting all acute hospitals with recognised Emergency Departments
	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Emergency Presentation other than New or Return
1	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU – Acute MDR
0	International Comparison	Yes
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
onta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Gerry McCarthy, Clinical Lead, Emergency Medicine Programme
		Email address: emp@rcsi.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Sover	mance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

0	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	Total no. of births
	A17	
1b	KPI Short Title	Births
	KPI Description	The total number of live births and still births greater than or equal to 500grms.
	KPI Rationale	Monitoring Function. Standard indicator of obstetric performance.
		An indicator needed for calculating population growth.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Access
	KPI Target	54,589
4a	Target Trajectory	
4b	Volume metrics	
5	KPI Calculation	Count: Number of Live Births + Number of Still Births
5	Data Sources	Sourced from Hospitals PAS systems
6a	Data sign off	Name: Acute Business Information Unit
	Data Quality Issues	19/19 hospitals reporting
,	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Total number of live births and still births greater than or equal to 500grms.
)	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU – Acute MDR
0	International Comparison	Yes
		Monthly
1	KPI Monitoring	
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	· ·
16	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 620 1800
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Governance/sign off		This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	No. of new and return outpatient attendances
-	A15	
1b	KPI Short Title	OPD New + Return
2	KPI Description	This metric includes the total number of both new and return outpatient attendances (OPD). New attendance = A first new
		attendances at a consultant led Outpatient clinic
		Return Attendance - Attendance by a patient who has been treated as an outpatient at least once previously, or as an inpatie
		or day case.
3	KPI Rationale	The monitoring of outpatient attendance levels
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
	KDI Tananat	Access
4	KPI Target	3,758,139
4a	Target Trajectory	Monthly profile
5	KPI Calculation	Count. Total New + Return Outpatient attendances
6	Data Sources	Sourced from Hospitals PAS systems
63	Data sign off	Name: OSPIP
	Data Quality Issues	All acute hospitals reporting
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
/ 		
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Qualifies as an outpatient attendance
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU - Acute OPD Template (Excludes NTPF Activity)
10	International Comparison	No OPD measure of performance internationally due to different structures of health service delivery.
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile; Other
15	reports?	
16	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
17	Additional Information	
lt is p	olicy to include data in Open D	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: OSPIP
		Email address: ita.hegarty@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Governance/sign off		This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

0	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
	KPI title & Number	No. of new outpatient attendances
	A136	
1b	KPI Short Title	OPD New
	KPI Description	This metric includes the total number of new attendances. New attendance = A first new attendances at a consultant led Outpatient clinic
	KPI Rationale	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Access
	KPI Target	1,056,535
4a	Target Trajectory	Monthly profile
	KPI Calculation	Count. Total New Outpatient attendances
i	Data Sources	Sourced from Hospitals PAS systems
6a	Data sign off	Name: Acute Operations
6b	Data Quality Issues	All acute hospitals reporting
,	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly
	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Qualifies as a new outpatient attendance
)	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU - Acute OPD Template (Excludes NTPF Activity)
0	International Comparison	No OPD measure of performance internationally due to different structures of health service delivery.
1	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which reports?	Performance Report/Profile; Other
6	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
is p	olicy to include data in Open D	lata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Acute Operations
		Email address:
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
Governance/sign off		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
		This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	No. of acute bed days lost through delayed transfers of care
	A48	
1b	KPI Short Title	DTOC - Bed Days
2	KPI Description	This metric looks at the number of acute bed days lost due to delayed transfers of care.
		Delayed transfer of care: A patient who remains in hospital after a senior doctor (consultant or registrar grade) has documente
		in the medical chart that the patient can be discharged.
		New categorisation of delayed transfer of care grouped under Type A -Home support service, Type B - Residential Care
		support Type C - Access to Rehabilitation Type D - Complex Clinical needs Type E - Homelessness/Housing support/Adjustment Type F - legal Complexity/ Ward of court Type G - Non compliance /Co-operation with process Type H -
		COVID-19 related queries
		The name Delayed Discharges has changed to Delayed Transfer of Care as of 18/12/2019
3	KPI Rationale	Delayed transfer of care is used in assessment of quality of care, costs and efficiency and is used for health planning
		purposes.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
	KOI Tanana (Quality and Safety
1	KPI Target	≤127,750 N/A
	Target Trajectory	
5	KPI Calculation	Count of bed days lost to patients who are Delayed transfer of care
6	Data Sources	National Delayed transfer of care database to BIU Acute
	Data sign off	Name: Unscheduled Care Lead
6b	Data Quality Issues	
7	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
B	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	Bed days lost
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Categorisation of delayed transfer of care grouped under Type A -Home support service, Type B - Residential Care support
		Type C - Access to Rehabilitation Type D - Complex Clinical needs Type E - Homelessness/Housing support/Adjustment
		Type F - legal Complexity/ Ward of court Type G - Non compliance /Co-operation with process Type H - COVID-19 related queries
10	International Comparison	Yes, similar information gathered in other countries
11	KPI Monitoring	Daily
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which	Performance Report/Profile
	reports?	
16	Web link to published data	http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	Inco.//www.insc.ie/eng/services/Fublications
		ata publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Unscheduled Care Lead
		Email address: acutehospitals@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
	nanaslainn att	Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Governance/sign off		This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

lo	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number	No. of beds subject to delayed transfers of care
	A49	
1b	KPI Short Title	DTOC - Beds
2	KPI Description	This metric looks at the number of beds subject to delayed transfer of care.
	• • •	Delayed transfer of care: A patient who remains in hospital after a senior doctor (consultant or registrar grade) has documented
		in the medical chart that the patient can be discharged.
		New categorisation of delayed transfer of care grouped under Type A -Home support service, Type B - Residential Care
		support Type C - Access to Rehabilitation Type D - Complex Clinical needs Type E - Homelessness/Housing support/Adjustment Type F - legal Complexity/ Ward of court Type G - Non compliance /Co-operation with process Type H -
		COVID-19 related queries
		The name Delayed Discharges has changed to Delayed Transfer of Care as of 18/12/2019
3	KPI Rationale	Delayed transfer of care is used in assessment of quality of care, costs and efficiency and is used for health planning
		purposes.
3 a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant
		Quality and Safety
	KPI Target	<350 N/A
4a	Target Trajectory	N/A
)	KPI Calculation	Count of bed in use to patients who are Delayed transfer of care at one point in time.
;	Data Sources	National Delayed transfer of care database to BIU Acute
	Data sign off	Name: Unscheduled Care Lead
6b	Data Quality Issues	
	Data Collection Frequency	Daily
3	Tracer Conditions (clinical	Bed subject to delayed transfer of care
	metrics only) Minimum Data Set (MDS)	Categorisation of Delayed transfer of care grouped under Type A -Home support service, Type B - Residential Care support
9		Type C - Access to Rehabilitation Type D - Complex Clinical needs Type E - Homelessness/Housing support/Adjustment Type F - legal Complexity/ Ward of court Type G - Non compliance /Co-operation with process Type H - COVID-19 related aueries
0	International Comparison	Yes, similar information gathered in other countries
1	KPI Monitoring	Daily
2	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
3	KPI report period	Monthly M
4	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National; Hospital Group; Hospital
5	KPI is reported in which	Other
•	reports?	
6	Web link to published data	
		http://www.hse.ie/eng/services/Publications
7	Additional Information	
	/	ata publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed
Conta	act details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Unscheduled Care Lead
		Email address: acutehospitals@hse.ie
		Telephone Number
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove	rnance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision,
		validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI
1	KPI title & Number A105	No. of new cases of CPE
1b	KPI Short Title	No. of new cases of CPE
2	KPI Description	No. of new cases of CPE (Carbapenemase Producing Enterobacterales) reported in swabs/ faeces or other samples by acute hospitals. The CPE is not necessarily attributable to the hospital that detects it.
3	KPI Rationale	Carbapenemase Producing Enterobacterales (CPE) are an emerging threat to human health, particularly in hospital settings. CPE are gram-negative bacteria that are carried in the gut and are resistant to most available antibiotics. The true impact and extent of this increasing threat cannot be fully estimated at present. However, CPE blood stream infection has been associated with death in up to half of all patients affected by it. The incidence of CPE can also result in significant financial cost to the health system and challenges to effective patient flow in health care delivery for scheduled and unscheduled care. Tracking of incidences of CPE is key to accurate assessment of the situation in Ireland.
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant Quality and Safety
4	KPI Target	N/A
5	KPI Calculation	CPE002 (Number of patients confirmed with newly detected CPE from rectal swabs/ faeces) plus CPE 003 (Number of patients confirmed with newly detected CPE from any other site)
6	Data Sources	Source: Monthly data report to BIU from each acute hospital
6a	Data sign off	Data should be approved for issue to BIU by Hospital Manager or CEO
dø	Data Quality Issues	Dependant on accurate reporting from Hospitals. To avoid duplication confirmed CPE should be counted once only and for the purpose of this return it should be associated with the month during which a rapid confirmation assay positive result performed either in house or at reference laboratory becomes available to the Infection Prevention Control team at the hospital making the return. (For example if a patient has a CPE detected from a rectal swab in January and again in February from any site (rectal/other), the patient is counted once only in January, with all subsequent CPE isolates, from this patient to be excluded)
7	Data Collection Frequency	Monthly M
8	Tracer Conditions (clinical metrics only)	see above No. 5
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	BIU Reporting template for same
10	International Comparison	A number of other countries track incidence of CPE using various systems e.g. UK and Israel.
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly
13	KPI report period	Monthly M
14	KPI Reporting Aggregation	National, Hospital Group, Acute Hospital
15	KPI is reported in which reports?	Annual Report; Performance Report/Profile, MDR
16	Web link to published data	CPE in HSE Acute Hospitals in Ireland Monthly Report available on www.HPSC.ie and www.hse.ie
17	Additional Information	KPI noted in National Service Plan 2024
lt is p	olicy to include data in Open D	Data publication. Please indicate if there is an exceptional reason for this to be delayed
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation
		Name: Dr Eimear Brannigan
		Email address: AMRICClinicalLead@hse.ie
		Telephone Number:
		Data support
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie
		Telephone Number 01 778 5222
Gove rnanc		This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations

Acı	ite Division - Venc	ous Thromboembolism Metadata 2024	
No	Steps	Detail supporting KPI	
1	KPI title & Number	Rate of defined and suspected venous thromboembolism (VTE, blood clots) associated with hospitalisation	
1b	A140 KPI Short Title		
2	KPI Description	VTE associated with hospitalisation The rate, per 1,000 inpatient discharges, with length of stay of 2 or more days, of VTE occurring during hospitalisation	
3	KPI Rationale	The rate, per 1,000 impatient discharges, which stay of 2 of mole days, of VTD and pulmoans doubghatisation (PE). 9% of all deaths are VTE- related and recurrence affects 30% of survivors, in addition to post-thrombotic complications. 63% of all VTE is hospital-acquired (1), occurring during or in the 90 days after hospitalisation. Irish HIPE data shows that over 6,000 adult medical or surgical in-patients had a VTE resulting in hospital admission(primary diagnosis) or occurring during hospitalisation (additional diagnosis) in 2018 (2). An average of 270 inpatients per month in 2018 were reported as having an additional diagnosis of VTE or readmission within 90 days with VTE (2). Venous thromboembolism (VTE, blood clots) accounts for 0.4-3.8% of public hospital budget spend in 28 European Union countries (3). 70% of healthcare-associated VTE is potentially preventable with appropriate VTE prophylaxis (4). The OECD rated VTE prevention protocols as the patient safety intervention with the most favourable impact/cost ratio (5). The HSE Quality Improvement Division led the national Preventing VTE in Hospitals Improvement Collaborative from September 2016-2017. Median appropriateness of prophylaxis at 24 hours increased from a median of 61% to 81% in the 27 participating hospitals. This KPI will provide hospitals with a measure of their rate of VTE occurring during and after hospitalisation and act as a driver to improve prevention of VTE.	
3a	Indicator Classification	National Scorecard Quadrant	
4	KPI Target	Quality and Safety N/A	
- 4a	Target Trajectory	N/A	
4b		These data are collected and coded as part of the HIPE process and collated by the HPO. Data includes all patients who are coded as having a diagnosis of VTE in "Dx 2-99", as this remains currently the most sensitive method to capture cases of true hospital-associated VTE (HA-VTE). It is recognized that additional cases of VTE that are not HA-VTE may be included using this methodology.	
5	KPI Calculation	Numerator: ((Number of adult in-patient discharges with a length of stay of 2 or more days with an additional diagnosis of VTE^) *1000. Denominator: Number of adult in-patient discharges with a length of stay of 2 or more days in the index month.	
6	Data Sources	HIPE Data Set	
	Data sign off	HPO Details and of the souther data collected as and of the LUDE dataset. No quality insure an officials there exists a sector of the souther	
6D 7	Data Quality Issues	Data is part of the routine data collected as part of the HIPE dataset. No quality issues specific to these criteria are known. Monthly	
7 8	Data Collection Frequency Tracer Conditions (clinical	Montnly 1. Numerator Part 1 - The number of adult in-patient discharges with an additional diagnosis of VTE ^A	
	metrics only)	 a. Any additional HIPE diagnosis of VTE (see list below^) NOT a primary HIPE diagnosis i.e. any diagnosis of VTE in the 29 additional HIPE diagnoses b. Inpatient only c. Length of stay of 2 or more days i.e. excludes discharges with 0 or 1 overnight stays d. Aged 16 or over e. Non-Maternity admission type i.e. Elective or Emergency only f. Maternity and paediatric hospitals are excluded 2. Denominator 	
		 a. Inpatient only b. Length of stay of 2 or more days i.e. excludes discharges with 0 or 1 overnight stays c. Aged 16 or over d. Non-Maternity admission type i.e. Elective or Emergency only e. Maternity and paediatric hospitals are excluded ^A Venous thromboembolism (VTE) encompasses both pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis, defined by the following ICD-10-AM Diagnosis Codes: 126.0 Pulmonary embolism with mention of acute cor pulmonale; 	
		 126.9 Pulmonary embolism without mention of acute cor pulmonale; 180.1 Philebitis and thrombophlebitis of them are versels of lower extremities; 180.2 Philebitis and thrombophlebitis of lower extremities, unspecified; 180.3 Philebitis and thrombophlebitis of unspecified site; 180.9 Philebitis and thrombophlebitis of other specified site; 182.2 Embolism and thrombophlebitis of verse acut; 182.3 Embolism and thrombosis of other specified vein; 182.4 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein; 182.5 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein; 182.6 Embolism and thrombosis of unspecified vein; 182.8 Cobstetric blood clot embolism Note codes validated against Lester (Heart 2013), Roberts (Chest 2013) and Stubbs (Int Med J 2018) 	
9	Minimum Data Set (MDS)	HIPE Data Set	
10	International Comparison	The rate of healthcare-associated VTE is commonly referred to in the literature. Although the exact rates measured are not an exact match for those measured by our KPI, the rates quoted include Assareh, Australia: 11.45 / 1000 discharges; Stubbs, Australia: 9.7/1000 admissions (including all post-discharge HA-VTE); Rowswell, UK: 2 /1000 reducing to 1.4 / 1000; Rohit Bhalla, US, 6.5 / 1000 reducing to 4.2 per 1000; Amin Alpesh et al, US, 7-16/ 1000_AHRQ recommends a HA-VTE measure and % appropriate prophylaxis as key metrics when endeavouring to reduce VTE. Potentially preventable healthcare associated VTE rate is collected in the US as a National Hospital In-patient Quality Measure (VTE-6). Each case identified as a HA-VTE as an additional diagnosis not present on admission is reviewed and categorised as preventable if the patient received no thromboprophylaxis up to that point. This is reported as % of HA-VTE patients who did not receive thromboprophylaxis.	
11	KPI Monitoring	Monthly	
12	KPI Reporting Frequency	Monthly	
13	KPI report period	Monthly 1 month in arrears -Jan data reported in March	
14 15	KPI Reporting Aggregation KPI is reported in which	National; Hospital Group; Hospital MDR, Performance Report/Profile and VTE trend Report	
16	reports? Web link to published data	Not applicable	
	-		
17	Additional Information	REFERENCES 1. HSE analysis of HIPE data, 2018 (unpublished) 2. Barco. Thromb Haemost 2016 Apr;115(4):800-8 3. Geerts et al. Chest 2001 Jan;119(1 Suppl):132S-175S 4. OECD The Economics of Patient Safety 2017	
		Data publication. Please indicate if there is an <u>exceptional</u> reason for this to be delayed	
Conta	ct details	KPI owner/lead for implementation Name: Dr. Fionnuala Ni Ainle Email address: fniainle@mater.ie Telephone Number: Data support	
		Name: Acute Business Information Unit	
		Email address: AcuteBIU@hse.ie Telephone Number 01 788 5222	
Gover	nance/sign off	This sign off is the governance at Divisional level in respect of management of the KPI including data provision, validation, and use in performance management	
		Operational National Director: National Director Acute Operations	
KPI's	KPI's will be deemed 'active' until a formal request to change or remove is received		